No. 437

1st Quarter 1958

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
QUARTERLY RETURN FOR
ENGLAND AND WALES

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
WEATHER
POPULATION ESTIMATES

Quarter ended 31st March 1958

THE ROYAL SOCIETY
OF HEALTH
LIBRARY

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1958

TWO SHILLINGS NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

General Notes 3

Non-Quarterly Statistics 3

Special Notes 4

Notes on the Quarter 5

Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases

Table I — Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1948 to 1958 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales 6

Table II — Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—Rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1948 to 1958 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales 7

Table III — Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County, Greater London and certain cities abroad 8

Table IV — Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts 9

Table IVa — Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales 13

Table V — Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1955 to 1958. England and Wales and various other countries 14

Table VI — Deaths by cause and sex, 1955, 1956 and 1957, and in each of the last eight available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List (6th Revision, 1948), with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales 14

Table VII — Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales..... 17

Table VIII — Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions... 18

Meteorology

Table IX — Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from or percentages of the average values. Districts of England and Wales 19

Appendices *Page*

A Estimated home population as at 30th June, 1957, marriages, births (distinguishing still births) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in the year 1957. England and Wales and Administrative Counties with associated County Boroughs 20

B Estimated home population as at 30th June, 1957, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age), and deaths from certain causes, registered in the year 1957. England and Wales, Great Towns, City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs, Greater London and four Scottish and Irish Towns 21

C Estimated home population as at 30th June, 1957, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age), and deaths from certain causes, registered in the year 1957. Smaller Towns 24

D Deaths registered in the year 1957 by cause and age. London Administrative County 27

E Infant mortality, 1955 to 1957. England and Wales, Standard Regions and certain large towns 28

F Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the year 1957. London Administrative County, Greater London and certain cities abroad 28

G Perinatal mortality and its two components: late foetal mortality (as from the 28th completed week of pregnancy and over, unless otherwise stated) and early neonatal mortality (live born dying during the first 7 days of life). Annual rates per 1,000 live born. England and Wales and various other countries 29

H Infant mortality in various countries. Deaths under one year per thousand live births. 1946 to 1956 (diagram)... 30

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of births and deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, registrars of marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Tables IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.=Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the Metropolitan Boroughs.

Greater London=London A.C. **plus** the remaining administrative areas falling entirely within the area of the Metropolitan Police District as defined in the Police Act, 1946 (an area of approximately 15 miles radius from Charing Cross).

C.B.=County Borough; **M.B.**=Municipal Borough; **U.D.**=Urban District; **R.D.**=Rural District.

Great Towns=London, all county boroughs and, in addition, municipal boroughs and urban districts within whose present areas there was a resident population exceeding 50,000 at the Census, 1951; these Great Towns number 160.

Smaller Towns=municipal boroughs and urban districts within whose present areas there was a resident population of 25,000—50,000 at the Census, 1951; these Smaller Towns number 160.

3. The **Home** population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and Deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see below*) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

7. Estimates of national **Total** population for the years 1948 and 1949 and of the national **Home** population from 1950 are shown in Table II.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS (*continued*)

Yearly

March Return

(1) Estimated home populations as at 30th June, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated County Boroughs).

(2) Estimated home populations as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing:

(a) those assigned to the Great Towns, City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs, and Greater London, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns;

(b) those assigned to the Smaller Towns.

(3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.

(4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, Standard Regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.

(5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County, Greater London and certain cities abroad.

June Return

(1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.

(2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.

September Return

(1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the Total, Home and Civilian Populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.

(2) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the previous year. A similar table based on corresponding data for the period of the preceding three years.

December Return

(1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.

(2) A table showing the Home Populations of England and Wales and each Standard Region and Conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.

(3) Projections of the Total Populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.

(4) Home populations of each Hospital Region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.

(5) **Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs.**

(6) Diagrams showing the numbers of live births, marriages and deaths registered from 1945 to the current year compared with those in a corresponding earlier period.

SPECIAL NOTES

Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years. This appendix, previously published in the March Return, was published in the December Return, and will appear regularly in future December Returns.

The following table and diagram are included in the appendices:

Appendix G. Perinatal mortality (late foetal mortality, *i.e.* stillbirths, and early neonatal mortality). Annual rates per 1,000 live born. England and Wales and various other countries.

Appendix H. A diagram showing infant mortality in various countries, 1946 to 1956.

NOTES ON THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1958, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

The number of live births registered during this quarter was 190,623, representing a live birth rate, based on the home population of England and Wales for 1957, of 17·2 per thousand. These figures compare with 174,071 live births and a rate of 15·4 for the preceding quarter, 183,864 live births and a rate of 16·6 for the corresponding quarter of 1957, and an average live birth rate for the first quarters of the five years 1952-56, of 15·8.

Stillbirths

The 4,167 stillbirths registered represent 21·4 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 1·2 lower than that for the first quarter of 1957.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 163,564, representing a death rate, based on the 1957 home population, of 14·8 per 1,000. The rate for the corresponding quarter of 1957 was 12·2, and the average death rate for the first quarters of the five years 1952-56 was 14·8.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 4,787, representing an infant mortality rate of 25·1 per 1,000 live births; this was 0·1 per 1,000 lower than that for the first quarter of 1957, and is the lowest recorded for the first quarter of any year. This compares with rates of 41·1 and 69·3 for the corresponding quarters of 1948 and 1938 respectively.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and influenza per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	*Tuberculosis (all forms)*	*Pneumonia*	*Influenza*
1956			
Fourth ...	112	450	23
1957			
First ...	117	574	32
Second ...	95	395	12
Third ...	91	337	88
Fourth ...	123	788	462
1958			
First ...	142	1,042	178

There were no deaths from smallpox registered during the quarter, but there was 1 case notified in Liverpool Port Health District.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 27,059. Corresponding figures for the first quarters of 1957, 1956 and 1955 were 49,305, 8,859 and 545 respectively.

Marriages

The number of persons marrying during the quarter was 204,300, which was 1,324 more than the average for the corresponding quarters of the preceding five years 1953-57.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered

Years 1948 *to* 1958 *and each quarter of those years. England and Wales*

——	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957(a)	1958(a)
MARRIAGES											
Year ...	**396,891**	**375,041**	**358,490**	**360,624**	**349,308**	**344,998**	**341,731**	**357,918**	**352,903**	**346,903**	
March Qtr.	95,443	81,774	86,900	109,567	106,629	93,610	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,150
June ,,	92,822	95,565	80,726	66,382	69,489	77,123	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	
September ,,	123,157	114,405	114,828	111,312	103,411	105,614	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	
December ,,	85,469	83,297	76,036	73,363	69,779	68,651	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	**776,970**	**731,172**	**691,760**	**679,689**	**673,286**	**681,964**	**672,635**	**664,954**	**698,317**	**723,274**	
March Qtr.	202,047	186,611	180,130	176,047	173,338	171,649	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,623
June ,,	203,592	192,038	181,343	181,614	174,159	179,477	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	
September ,,	191,858	183,221	170,087	168,033	168,030	172,943	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	
December ,,	179,473	169,302	160,200	153,995	157,759	157,895	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	**18,469**	**16,977**	**16,055**	**16,019**	**15,647**	**15,683**	**16,202**	**15,815**	**16,384**	**16,622**	
March Qtr.	5,045	4,446	4,238	4,259	4,174	3,975	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,167
June ,,	4,746	4,496	4,172	4,196	4,004	4,220	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	
September ,,	4,447	4,118	3,919	3,752	3,714	3,711	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	
December ,,	4,231	3,917	3,726	3,812	3,755	3,777	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	
DEATHS (excluding still births): ALL AGES											
Year ...	**469,898**	**510,736**	**510,301**	**549,380**	**497,484**	**503,529**	**501,896**	**518,864**	**521,331**	**514,862**	
March Qtr.	132,628	161,265	151,284	205,878	146,948	171,350	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,559	163,564
June ,,	110,257	119,972	120,791	121,683	115,369	114,644	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,118	
September ,,	101,548	101,190	102,867	100,057	98,613	98,545	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	
December ,,	125,465	128,309	135,359	121,762	136,554	118,990	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,148	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	**26,766**	**23,882**	**20,817**	**20,223**	**18,555**	**18,324**	**17,160**	**16,613**	**16,554**	**16,720**	
March Qtr.	8,387	7,532	6,575	6,572	5,629	5,709	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,787
June ,,	6,357	5,758	5,034	5,066	4,332	4,448	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	
September ,,	5,514	4,915	4,176	4,003	3,863	3,862	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	
December ,,	6,508	5,677	5,032	4,582	4,731	4,305	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	**15,326**	**14,106**	**12,917**	**12,788**	**12,331**	**12,088**	**11,946**	**11,516**	**11,779**	**11,904**	
March Qtr.	4,278	3,870	3,596	3,627	3,386	3,347	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	(b)
June ,,	3,895	3,644	3,285	3,358	3,028	3,146	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	
September ,,	3,509	3,239	2,893	2,831	2,857	2,831	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	
December ,,	3,644	3,353	3,143	2,972	3,060	2,764	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	**30,616**	**28,399**	**26,661**	**26,521**	**25,845**	**25,810**	**26,250**	**25,565**	**26,313**	**26,799**	
March Qtr.	8,213	7,427	7,093	7,120	6,877	6,687	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	(b)
June ,,	7,913	7,527	6,898	6,995	6,552	6,885	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	
September ,,	7,346	6,812	6,372	6,102	6,127	6,132	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	
December ,,	7,144	6,633	6,298	6,304	6,289	6,106	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1948 *to* 1958 *and each quarter of those years. England and Wales*

	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 (a)	1958 (a)
timated population *thousands*	43,502 (b)	43,785 (b)	43,830 (c)	43,815 (c) (d)	43,955 (c) (d)	44,109 (c) (d)	44,274 (c)	44,441 (c)	44,667 (c)	44,907 (c)	(e)
PERSONS MARRYING											
Year ...	**18·2**	**17·1**	**16·4**	**16·5**	**15·9**	**15·6**	**15·4**	**16·1**	**15·8**	**15·4**	
arch Qtr.	17·6	15·1	16·1	20·3	19·5	17·2	17·6	18·4	19·3	19·9	18·5
ne ,,	17·2	17·5	14·8	12·2	12·7	14·0	13·5	13·5	12·4	11·8	
ptember ,,	22·5	20·7	20·8	20·2	18·7	19·0	18·7	19·0	19·0	18·3	
ecember ,,	15·6	15·1	13·8	13·3	12·6	12·3	12·0	13·5	12·5	11·9	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	**17·9**	**16·7**	**15·8**	**15·5**	**15·3**	**15·5**	**15·2**	**15·0**	**15·6**	**16·1**	
arch Qtr.	18·7	17·3	16·7	16·3	15·9	15·8	15·9	15·4	16·1	16·6	17·2
ne ,,	18·8	17·6	16·6	16·6	15·9	16·3	15·9	15·5	16·4	16·6	
ptember ,,	17·5	16·6	15·4	15·2	15·2	15·6	15·0	14·9	15·5	15·9	
ecember ,,	16·4	15·3	14·5	13·9	14·3	14·2	14·1	14·1	14·5	15·4	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	**23·2**	**22·7**	**22·7**	**23·0**	**22·7**	**22·5**	**23·5**	**23·2**	**22·9**	**22·5**	
arch Qtr.	24·4	23·3	23·0	23·6	23·5	22·6	23·8	23·3	23·5	22·6	21·4
ne ,,	22·8	22·9	22·5	22·6	22·5	23·0	23·2	23·0	22·8	23·1	
ptember ,,	22·7	22·0	22·5	21·8	21·6	21·0	23·1	23·0	22·2	22·4	
cember ,,	23·0	22·6	22·7	24·2	23·2	23·4	24·0	23·8	23·2	22·2	
DEATHS (excluding still births): ALL AGES											
Year ...	**10·8**	**11·7**	**11·6**	**12·5**	**11·3**	**11·4**	**11·3**	**11·7**	**11·7**	**11·5**	
rch Qtr.	12·3	14·9	14·0	19·1	13·4	15·8	14·0	15·4	15·3	12·2	14·8
ne ,,	10·2	11·0	11·1	11·1	10·6	10·4	10·6	11·2	10·8	10·6	
tember ,,	9·3	9·2	9·3	9·1	8·9	8·9	9·3	9·1	9·3	9·7	
cember ,,	11·5	11·6	12·3	11·0	12·4	10·7	11·4	11·1	11·3	13·4	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	**33·9**	**32·4**	**29·6**	**29·7**	**27·6**	**26·8**	**25·4**	**24·9**	**23·7**	**23·1**	
rch Qtr.	41·1	40·4	36·8	38·4	33·6	34·0	31·0	29·2	28·6	25·2	25·1
ne ,,	31·5	30·3	27·8	28·6	25·1	25·2	24·7	24·4	22·9	22·3	
tember ,,	28·2	26·5	23·9	23·4	22·8	22·2	21·0	21·6	20·1	21·5	
cember ,,	34·8	32·3	30·0	28·5	29·0	26·2	25·1	24·5	23·7	24·8	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	**19·7**	**19·3**	**18·5**	**18·8**	**18·3**	**17·7**	**17·7**	**17·3**	**16·8**	**16·5**	
rch Qtr.	21·3	20·9	20·1	21·1	20·0	19·7	19·7	18·5	18·2	16·8	(f)
ne ,,	19·4	19·0	18·1	18·6	17·4	17·5	17·6	17·3	16·5	16·2	
tember ,,	18·2	17·6	16·7	16·6	16·9	16·2	16·0	16·6	15·4	16·1	
cember ,,	20·1	19·6	19·2	19·0	19·1	17·2	17·6	16·7	17·3	17·2	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	**38·5**	**38·0**	**37·7**	**38·1**	**37·5**	**37·0**	**38·1**	**37·6**	**36·8**	**36·2**	
rch Qtr.	39·7	38·9	38·5	39·5	38·7	38·1	39·2	37·7	37·9	36·1	(f)
ne ,,	38·0	38·3	37·2	37·6	36·8	37·5	37·7	37·3	36·4	36·2	
tember ,,	37·4	36·4	36·6	35·5	35·7	34·7	36·6	37·2	35·4	36·0	
cember ,,	38·9	38·3	38·4	39·9	38·9	37·8	38·9	38·0	37·7	36·6	

sed on related live births up to and including the September quarter, 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

) Provisional.

) *Total* population, i.e., including H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and Merchant Seamen serving at home and overseas.

) *Home* population (*see* Note 3 on page 3).

) Population estimates for 1951, 1952 and 1953 have been revised in the light of final data from the 1951 Census, and rates shown for these years may therefore vary slightly from those shown in previous versions of this table.

) Provisional rates based on 1957 population.

) Not yet available.

TABLE III

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the fourth quarter, 1957, and where available, first quarter, 1958

London A.C., Greater London and certain cities abroad

Cities	Population (enumerated or estimated)	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Still births)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from							
					Live Births	Deaths (excluding Still births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)
Fourth Quarter, 1957														
London A.C. ...	3,254,000	14,558	304	12,785	17·7	15·6	1	—	1	—	133	349	5	4
Greater London	8,250,550	28,888	567	27,505	13·9	13·2	2	—	1	—	281	854	16	8
Amsterdam ...	871,561	3,557	64	2,010	16·2	9·1	1	—	1	—	14	57	—	—
Bombay	3,590,000	27,779	930	9,098	31·0	10·1	88	50	3	44	739	12	10	207
Brisbane	545,500	2,818	36	1,193	20·7	8·7	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	†
Calcutta	3,060,000	21,575	546	8,469	28·9	11·1	81	37	4	94	588	27	5	268
Capetown	193,900	1,290	15	650	26·4	13·9	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	—
Cologne	737,991	2,532	50	2,335	13·7	12·6	4	—	—	—	28	55	—	1
Copenhagen ...	747,900	2,542	32	2,109	13·5	11·2	—	—	1	—	17	31	2	†
Durban	151,700	957	10	448	25·0	11·7	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Gothenburg ...	387,061	†	†	845	†	8·7	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	†
Hamburg	1,783,300	5,243	75	6,106	11·7	13·6	—	—	—	—	98	101	—	2
Helsinki	439,350	1,750	25	1,147	15·9	10·4	1	—	—	—	55	60	—	1
Johannesburg ...	364,500	2,878	29	834	31·3	9·1	—	—	—	—	†	2	†	—
Munich	1,001,825	2,873	52	3,271	11·4	12·9	—	—	—	—	48	124	—	—
New York ...	8,142,000	42,084	5,242	23,538	20·5	11·5	—	—	—	—	284	134	1	20
Oslo	451,247	1,458	25	1,114	12·8	9·8	—	—	—	—	13	3	—	†
Rome	1,931,240	8,596	164	4,935	17·6	10·1	1	—	—	11	168	74	12	11
Stockholm ...	794,113	2,571	36	2,079	13·0	10·5	—	—	—	—	34	27	—	—
Zurich	429,300	1,458	23	1,156	13·6	10·8	2	—	—	—	9	63	1	—
First Quarter, 1958														
London A.C. ...	3,254,000	15,797	332	13,006	19·7	16·2	—	—	—	—	133	119	2	3
Auckland ...	369,702	2,171	31	825	23·5	8·9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Bombay	4,117,000	18,016	681	9,919	17·5	9·6	63	477	7	43	659	10	4	186
Calcutta	2,931,000	14,882	439	8,500	20·3	11·6	66	146	11	25	617	20	3	324
Capetown	195,100	1,346	16	611	28·0	12·7	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	1
Christchurch ...	192,516	1,091	11	430	23·0	9·1	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Cologne	742,229	2,661	46	2,574	14·6	14·1	—	—	—	—	27	20	—	2
Copenhagen ...	747,900	2,900	57	2,277	15·7	12·3	—	—	—	—	25	3	—	†
Durban	154,800	1,064	8	452	27·9	11·8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Gothenburg ...	393,047	†	†	970	†	10·0	—	—	—	—	5	17	—	†
Helsinki	441,700	1,900	23	1,033	17·4	9·4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Johannesburg ...	368,400	2,779	44	886	30·6	9·8	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	—
New York ...	8,142,000	40,787	5,436	23,846	20·3	11·9	—	—	—	—	287	38	3	4
Oslo	451,247	1,664	27	1,347	15·0	12·1	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	†
Stockholm ...	798,913	2,727	44	2,017	13·7	10·1	—	—	—	1	28	9	—	1
Wellington ...	221,121	1,394	38	424	25·2	7·7	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†

†Figures not available.

Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 31st March, 1958

England and Wales, counties, (distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts), county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(*See General Notes on page 3*)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
					Original Notifications						
England and Wales	**10,665**	**39**	* **69**	**10,887**	**13,845**	**202**	**77**	**1,910**	**7,166**	**78**	**741**
					Corrected Notifications						
England and Wales	**10,604**	**10**	* **66**	**10,716**	**12,902**	**186**	**52**	**1,310**	**7,093**	**77**	**728**
Bedfordshire	40	—	1	122	39	4	—	1	52	1	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	27	—	—	102	35	3	—	1	39	1	4
Total R.Ds.	13	—	1	20	4	1	—	—	13	—	1
Berkshire	136	—	1	136	5	10	4	2	84	—	7
Reading C.B.	106	—	—	34	—	2	—	—	36	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	—	25	1	3	1	1	9	—	2
Total R.Ds.	22	—	1	77	4	5	3	1	39	—	3
Buckinghamshire	97	—	5	64	12	22	13	14	37	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	43	—	—	29	9	17	9	11	21	—	5
Total R.Ds.	54	—	5	35	3	5	4	3	16	—	2
Cambridgeshire	27	—	1	18	189	2	1	27	20	—	2
Cambridge M.B. ...	16	—	—	4	111	1	1	—	10	—	2
Total R.Ds.	11	—	1	14	78	1	—	27	10	—	—
Cheshire	365	1	1	195	499	4	—	18	144	2	20
Total C.Bs.	81	—	—	93	193	—	—	8	67	—	9
Birkenhead C.B. ...	15	—	—	55	57	—	—	—	21	—	4
Chester C.B.	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	2	11	—	—
Stockport C.B. ...	29	—	—	17	1	—	—	5	12	—	1
Wallasey C.B. ...	31	—	—	12	135	—	—	1	23	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	215	1	1	70	227	2	—	8	63	1	7
Total R.Ds.	69	—	—	32	79	2	—	2	14	1	4
Cornwall	7	—	—	59	7	3	1	8	52	2	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	5	—	—	42	1	2	1	7	32	2	1
Total R.Ds.	2	—	—	17	6	1	—	1	20	—	2
Cumberland	32	—	—	30	47	1	—	1	55	2	3
Carlisle C.B.	9	—	—	9	9	—	—	1	20	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	15	—	—	12	29	—	—	—	16	—	3
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	9	9	1	—	—	19	2	—
Derbyshire	154	—	—	247	79	10	—	—	104	1	14
Derby C.B.	31	—	—	32	52	—	—	—	13	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	46	—	—	130	11	6	—	—	53	1	4
Total R.Ds.	77	—	—	85	16	4	—	—	38	—	4
Devon	102	3	—	186	14	6	1	66	87	—	16
Total C.Bs.	27	3	—	82	9	3	—	50	42	—	7
Exeter C.B.	15	—	—	20	3	—	—	45	17	—	4
Plymouth C.B. ...	12	3	—	62	6	3	—	5	25	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	53	—	—	41	4	1	—	1	23	—	8
Total R.Ds.	22	—	—	63	1	2	1	15	22	—	1
Dorset	34	—	—	57	—	—	1	3	31	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	27	—	—	34	—	—	1	1	18	—	1
Total R.Ds.	7	—	—	23	—	—	—	2	13	—	1
Durham	242	—	4	460	343	3	—	17	255	7	27
Total C.Bs.	104	—	4	260	102	—	—	10	133	2	10
Darlington C.B. ...	8	—	—	13	1	—	—	1	14	—	1
Gateshead C.B. ...	35	—	—	118	10	—	—	1	19	—	1
South Shields C.B....	13	—	—	31	37	—	—	—	35	—	1
Sunderland C.B. ...	33	—	4	97	50	—	—	8	57	2	7
West Hartlepool C.B.	15	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	8	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	87	—	—	135	200	2	—	3	91	3	14
Total R.Ds.	51	—	—	65	41	1	—	4	31	2	3
Ely, Isle of	12	—	—	26	—	1	1	6	8	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	20	—	—	1	—	4	—	4
Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	6	—	1	—	6	4	—	—

* ***Typhoid fever***: Original 28, Corrected 26. ***Paratyphoid fever***: Original 41, Corrected 40.

TABLE IV (*continued*)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Essex	940	—	1	583	221	2	1	95	283	2	27
Total C.Bs.	281	—	—	122	53	—	—	19	82	1	7
East Ham C.B. ...	29	—	—	22	16	—	—	10	32	—	1
Southend-on-Sea C.B.	126	—	—	51	1	—	—	7	20	1	3
West Ham C.B. ...	126	—	—	49	36	—	—	2	30	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	623	—	1	421	165	1	1	76	184	1	17
Total R.Ds.	36	—	—	40	3	1	—	—	17	—	3
Gloucestershire	206	—	1	338	259	1	1	17	128	2	14
Total C.Bs.	122	—	1	252	209	1	—	11	75	1	8
Bristol C.B.	115	—	1	239	209	1	—	11	68	1	8
Gloucester C.B. ...	7	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	21	—	—	20	3	—	1	1	18	—	1
Total R.Ds.	63	—	—	66	47	—	—	5	35	1	5
Herefordshire	33	—	—	29	10	—	—	1	9	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	14	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	6	—	1
Total R.Ds.	19	—	—	22	8	—	—	1	3	—	1
Hertfordshire	170	—	1	100	129	2	—	19	113	1	12
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	124	—	1	78	13	2	—	12	76	1	7
Total R.Ds.	46	—	—	22	116	—	—	7	37	—	5
Huntingdonshire	3	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Total R.Ds.	2	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Kent	369	—	2	423	52	8	1	40	253	—	13
Canterbury C.B. ...	10	—	—	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	284	—	2	288	46	4	1	37	209	—	7
Total R.Ds.	75	—	—	128	5	3	—	3	44	—	6
Lancashire	1,210	4	18	853	4,066	8	1	192	805	18	81
Total C.Bs.	694	3	13	497	2,685	6	—	107	558	11	48
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	11	3	—	3	22	—	—	5	6	1	—
Blackburn C.B. ...	26	—	—	36	27	1	—	7	26	—	1
Blackpool C.B. ...	37	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	10	1	2
Bolton C.B.	57	—	—	67	65	—	—	40	15	—	1
Bootle C.B.	23	—	—	4	21	—	—	—	11	—	—
Burnley C.B.	40	—	—	14	—	—	—	1	10	—	—
Bury C.B.	2	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	6	—	—
Liverpool C.B. ...	249	—	8	151	469	1	—	20	221	5	21
Manchester C.B. ...	111	—	5	106	400	—	—	16	123	—	13
Oldham C.B.	22	—	—	20	1,123	—	—	—	12	1	—
Preston C.B.	17	—	—	20	5	1	—	3	12	1	2
Rochdale C.B. ...	3	—	—	3	118	—	—	4	5	—	—
St. Helens C.B. ...	51	—	—	11	302	—	—	9	19	1	2
Salford C.B.	18	—	—	20	108	2	—	2	44	1	2

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Lancashire—*cont.*											
Warrington C.B. ...	6	—	—	10	2	—	—	—	20	—	1
Wigan C.B.	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	431	1	5	303	1,108	2	1	75	196	3	30
Total R.Ds.	85	—	—	53	273	—	—	10	51	4	3
Leicestershire	240	—	—	116	107	7	—	7	86	1	19
Leicester C.B.... ...	149	—	—	41	17	3	—	4	38	1	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	23	—	—	30	11	1	—	—	29	—	7
Total R.Ds.	68	—	—	45	79	3	—	3	19	—	10
Lincs., Parts of Holland	16	—	—	34	7	—	1	—	7	2	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	17	3	—	1	—	3	1	—
Total R.Ds.	10	—	—	17	4	—	—	—	4	1	2
Lincs., Parts of Kesteven	12	—	—	27	—	—	—	2	23	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	17	—	—	—	1	7	—	2
Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	10	—	—	—	1	16	—	1
Lincs., Parts of Lindsey	146	—	—	123	69	1	—	6	67	—	14
Total C.Bs.	34	—	—	36	22	—	—	4	36	—	6
Grimsby C.B. ...	22	—	—	16	21	—	—	4	19	—	3
Lincoln C.B. ...	12	—	—	20	1	—	—	—	17	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	79	—	—	46	24	—	—	2	18	—	5
Total R.Ds.	33	—	—	41	23	1	—	—	13	—	3
London A.C.	709	1	3	874	1,726	7	5	220	876	2	63
CITY OF LONDON ...	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
METROPOLITAN BOROUGHS											
Battersea...	16	—	—	25	6	—	—	1	16	—	4
Bermondsey	10	—	—	3	1	—	—	2	18	1	2
Bethnal Green ...	28	—	—	—	82	—	—	1	9	—	—
Camberwell	47	—	—	26	11	—	—	13	56	—	2
Chelsea	2	—	—	7	56	1	—	—	11	—	1
Deptford...	8	—	—	39	2	—	—	—	39	—	—
Finsbury	4	—	—	30	239	—	—	5	5	—	1
Fulham	9	—	—	33	186	—	—	2	30	—	4
Greenwich	25	—	—	28	1	—	1	12	9	—	2
Hackney	37	—	—	31	98	—	—	—	24	—	1
Hammersmith ...	7	—	—	60	78	1	—	4	40	—	—
Hampstead	24	—	—	19	15	—	—	1	29	—	2
Holborn	—	—	—	2	24	1	1	3	4	—	—
Islington	88	—	—	53	314	—	—	45	63	—	6

Paddington	11	—	1	18	17	—	—	7	43	—	1
Poplar	46	—	—	43	15	—	—	11	20	—	—
St. Marylebone ...	8	—	—	10	16	—	—	6	16	—	3
St. Pancras	23	—	1	69	47	—	—	27	55	—	6
Shoreditch	12	—	—	7	54	—	—	—	5	—	2
Southwark	49	—	1	21	111	—	—	—	26	—	1
Stepney	20	—	—	41	37	—	—	1	48	—	3
Stoke Newington ...	10	—	—	8	138	—	—	1	15	—	1
Wandsworth	74	1	—	110	27	2	—	51	70	—	6
Westminster	8	—	—	6	29	—	—	1	30	—	2
Woolwich	28	—	—	77	4	1	1	—	26	—	1
Middlesex											
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	529	—	1	520	322	7	5	88	389	1	37
Norfolk	185	—	—	171	17	2	—	27	47	—	5
Total C.Bs.	124	—	—	59	8	—	—	20	18	—	1
Great Yarmouth C.B.	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Norwich C.B. ...	123	—	—	50	8	—	—	20	13	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	14	—	—	31	—	—	—	1	7	—	—
Total R.Ds.	47	—	—	81	9	2	—	6	22	—	4
Northamptonshire	93	—	1	89	18	3	—	7	58	—	7
Northampton C.B.	34	—	—	16	—	—	—	4	12	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	33	—	—	55	4	1	—	3	32	—	2
Total R.Ds.	26	—	1	18	14	2	—	—	14	—	4
Northumberland	114	—	4	160	142	2	—	9	185	3	24
Total C.Bs.	33	—	—	79	26	2	—	4	106	—	15
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B.	33	—	—	77	25	2	—	4	88	—	12
Tynemouth C.B. ...	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	18	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	62	—	1	55	105	—	—	4	72	2	6
Total R.Ds.	19	—	3	26	11	—	—	1	7	1	3
Nottinghamshire	209	—	—	225	262	4	—	4	142	1	11
Nottingham C.B. ...	83	—	—	113	166	1	—	2	77	1	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	82	—	—	92	20	3	—	1	50	—	3
Total R.Ds.	44	—	—	20	76	—	—	1	15	—	2
Oxfordshire	45	—	—	47	6	2	—	6	30	1	2
Oxford C.B.	11	—	—	24	5	1	—	—	13	1	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	1
Total R.Ds.	29	—	—	23	1	1	—	1	14	—	1
Peterborough, Soke of	3	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	7	—	2
Peterborough M.B.	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	6	—	2
Total R.Ds.	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Rutland	—	—	—	7	1	—	1	—	2	—	—
Oakham U.D. ...	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	2	—	—
Shropshire	52	—	—	82	8	4	1	1	29	1	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	26	—	—	31	8	3	—	—	19	1	4
Total R.Ds.	26	—	—	51	—	1	1	1	10	—	3
Somerset	38	—	—	177	4	2	1	1	55	2	9
Bath C.B.	1	—	—	56	1	—	—	1	6	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	15	—	—	31	3	—	1	—	33	1	2
Total R.Ds.	22	—	—	90	—	2	—	—	16	1	4
Portsmouth C.B. ...	15	—	—	52	93	—	—	8	26	—	3
Southampton C.B.	23	—	—	25	6	—	—	8	41	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	43	—	1	78	48	10	—	7	58	—	8
Total R.Ds.	31	—	—	42	18	3	1	6	35	—	6
Staffordshire	583	—	1	323	205	2	1	33	270	1	18
Total C.Bs.	337	—	—	175	49	—	—	11	138	—	8
Burton upon Trent C.B.	36	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Smethwick C.B. ...	11	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	26	—	2
Stoke-on-Trent C.B.	201	—	—	53	29	—	—	7	44	—	1
Walsall C.B.	18	—	—	71	15	—	—	1	30	—	2
West Bromwich C.B.	6	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	11	—	2
Wolverhampton C.B.	65	—	—	31	1	—	—	3	23	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	188	—	—	111	84	2	1	11	109	—	8
Total R.Ds.	58	—	1	37	72	—	—	11	23	1	2
Suffolk, East	68	—	1	62	7	1	—	7	42	—	5
Ipswich C.B.	49	—	—	15	4	1	—	7	11	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	5	—	1	16	3	—	—	—	11	—	2
Total R.Ds.	14	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
Suffolk, West	8	—	1	33	—	—	—	2	13	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	7	—	2
Total R.Ds.	3	—	1	27	—	—	—	2	6	—	1
Surrey	290	—	—	343	226	8	—	47	240	2	20
Croydon C.B.... ...	81	—	—	41	6	—	—	7	42	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	190	—	—	285	205	5	—	40	182	1	14
Total R.Ds.	19	—	—	17	15	3	—	—	16	1	3
Sussex, East	90	—	4	145	44	3	—	12	82	1	6
Total C.Bs.	36	—	1	74	26	2	—	6	46	—	5
Brighton C.B.... ...	26	—	1	40	—	1	—	4	33	—	3
Eastbourne C.B. ...	4	—	—	13	—	—	—	1	7	—	2
Hastings C.B. ...	6	—	—	21	26	1	—	1	6	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	27	—	—	43	2	1	—	—	18	1	—
Total R.Ds.	27	—	3	28	16	—	—	6	18	—	1
Sussex, West	25	—	—	30	41	4	1	3	29	1	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	11	—	—	11	26	2	1	1	19	1	2
Total R.Ds.	14	—	—	19	15	2	—	2	10	—	1
Warwickshire	634	—	1	533	305	2	—	29	423	4	31
Total C.Bs.	469	—	1	372	267	1	—	20	349	3	26
Birmingham C.B. ...	411	—	1	305	212	—	—	17	285	3	24
Coventry C.B. ...	58	—	—	67	55	1	—	3	64	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	122	—	—	98	9	1	—	3	57	—	2
Total R.Ds.	43	—	—	63	29	—	—	6	17	1	3
Westmorland	1	—	3	3	1	—	—	1	3	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	1	3	—	—	—	1	2	—	1
Total R.Ds.	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Wight, Isle of	3	—	1	5	18	—	—	—	14	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	1	4	16	—	—	—	11	—	2
Isle of Wight R.D....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	3	—	1
Wiltshire	100	—	—	51	31	1	—	6	40	1	9
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	57	—	—	10	27	—	—	—	26	1	4
Total R.Ds.	43	—	—	41	4	1	—	6	14	—	5

TABLE IV (*continued*)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Worcestershire	95	—	—	134	35	2	—	7	72	—	11
Total C.Bs.	24	—	—	31	9	1	—	—	24	—	3
Dudley C.B.	9	—	—	10	9	1	—	—	17	—	1
Worcester C.B. ...	15	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	7	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	59	—	—	76	26	1	—	3	37	—	6
Total R.Ds.	12	—	—	27	—	—	—	4	11	—	2
Yorkshire, East Riding	161	1	2	179	146	1	—	57	70	1	11
Kingston upon Hull C.B.	111	—	—	131	35	—	—	—	61	—	8
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	39	—	1	38	91	—	—	57	4	1	3
Total R.Ds.	11	1	1	10	20	1	—	—	5	—	—
Yorkshire, North Riding	150	—	—	137	251	1	3	2	77	—	5
Middlesbrough C.B.	114	—	—	46	139	—	1	2	31	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	21	—	—	49	18	—	2	—	34	—	2
Total R.Ds.	15	—	—	42	94	1	—	—	12	—	1
Yorkshire, West Riding	1,158	—	1	1,257	2,216	19	5	141	502	7	50
Total C.Bs.	708	—	1	824	1,562	14	2	105	315	2	29
Barnsley C.B.... ...	42	—	—	64	188	—	—	2	12	—	1
Bradford C.B. ...	135	—	—	158	123	—	1	—	62	—	2
Dewsbury C.B. ...	13	—	—	6	80	—	—	—	3	—	1
Doncaster C.B. ...	16	—	—	18	8	2	—	3	10	—	2
Halifax C.B.	15	—	—	17	—	3	—	—	12	—	1
Huddersfield C.B. ...	65	—	—	46	168	1	—	5	15	—	3
Leeds C.B.	179	—	—	180	160	5	1	55	76	1	5
Rotherham C.B. ...	13	—	1	14	—	—	—	—	14	—	2
Sheffield C.B. ...	205	—	—	275	775	1	—	38	95	—	10
Wakefield C.B. ...	13	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	7	1	—
York C.B.	12	—	—	43	59	—	—	2	9	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	338	—	—	317	427	4	2	2	139	4	16
Total R.Ds.	112	—	—	116	227	1	1	34	48	1	5
Anglesey	16	—	—	3	11	—	—	—	14	1	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	10	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	7	1	2
Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	7	—	2
Brecknockshire	14	—	2	2	2	—	1	—	11	1	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	2	1	—
Total R.Ds.	13	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	9	—	—
Caernarvonshire	18	—	—	12	340	—	—	2	19	1	8
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	15	—	—	7	258	—	—	2	11	1	3
Total R.Ds.	3	—	—	5	82	—	—	—	8	—	5
Cardiganshire	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Carmarthenshire	5	—	—	67	9	—	—	—	31	1	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	—	39	4	—	—	—	16	—	—
Total R.Ds.	2	—	—	28	5	—	—	—	15	1	1
Denbighshire ...	24	—	—	31	9	—	—	1	35	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	9	—	—	14	9	—	—	1	17	—	4
Total R.Ds.	15	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	18	—	3
Flintshire	25	—	—	22	25	—	—	—	27	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	19	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	18	—	4
Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	17	15	—	—	—	9	—	3
Glamorganshire	359	—	2	430	128	—	—	18	269	2	26
Total C.Bs.	159	—	—	167	86	—	—	8	123	1	10
Cardiff C.B.	105	—	—	145	69	—	—	2	14	1	5
Merthyr Tydfil C.B.	18	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	14	—	3
Swansea C.B. ...	36	—	—	21	16	—	—	6	35	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	185	—	1	222	35	—	—	10	109	1	14
Total R.Ds.	15	—	1	41	7	—	—	—	37	—	2
Merionethshire	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	3	14	—	—
Total U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	3	7	—	—
Monmouthshire	88	—	1	51	21	1	—	5	65	—	5
Newport C.B.... ...	30	—	1	10	17	—	—	4	20	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	45	—	—	30	3	1	—	1	39	—	3
Total R.Ds.	13	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	6	—	—
Montgomeryshire	2	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	—	2
Total M.Bs & U.Ds.	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	1
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Pembrokeshire	2	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	10	1	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	8	—	—
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Radnorshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Total U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Port Health Districts*	1	—	1	11	5	1	—	1	43	—	2

TABLE IV (*continued*)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 384, *Whooping cough* 7,424 and *Measles* 49,439. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 314, *Whooping cough* 7,404 and *Measles* 49,391, distributed by counties as follows:

	Meningo-coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo-coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningo-coccal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
ordshire ...	4	75	154	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	4	112	495	Wiltshire	2	78	151
shire	3	46	201	London A.C.	38	392	1,376	Worcestershire ...	1	151	173
inghamshire	—	29	955	Middlesex	9	193	1,004	Yorks (E. Riding) ...	—	32	44
bridgeshire	—	15	70	Norfolk	3	38	1,750	Yorks. (N. Riding)	8	42	1,849
hire	8	85	819	Northamptonshire...	—	30	661	Yorks. (W. Riding)			
wall	1	38	189	Northumberland ...	9	174	38	(including York			
berland ...	1	11	22	Nottinghamshire ...	6	133	1,011	C.B.)	28	662	404
yshire... ...	4	99	1,795	Oxfordshire	2	17	670	Anglesey	—	—	3
n	—	179	1,820	Peterboro', Soke of	—	50	9	Brecknockshire ...	1	6	417
et	2	91	1,070	Rutland	—	2	35	Caernarvonshire ...	—	1	13
am	23	333	550	Shropshire	5	50	204	Cardiganshire ...	—	1	164
Isle of... ...	—	4	7	Somerset	3	398	1,484	Carmarthenshire ...	2	7	1,046
... ...	16	453	996	Southampton ...	5	311	4,097	Denbighshire	1	17	265
cestershire...	8	186	631	Staffordshire	12	135	905	Flintshire	3	37	156
fordshire ...	—	80	597	Suffolk, East	1	22	226	Glamorganshire ...	13	136	4,911
Fordshire ...	4	35	1,500	Suffolk, West	1	6	994	Merionethshire ...	—	—	38
ingdonshire	2	58	148	Surrey	13	205	1,180	Monmouthshire ...	3	118	927
... ...	7	517	2,141	Sussex, East	—	159	232	Montgomeryshire ...	—	—	416
ashire... ...	35	562	3,790	Sussex, West	—	32	511	Pembrokeshire ...	—	28	139
stershire ...	1	146	2,965	Warwickshire ...	20	499	747	Radnorshire	—	—	51
s. (Holland)	1	26	8	Westmorland ...	—	7	56				
s. (Kesteven)	1	20	103	Wight, Isle of	—	35	8	Port Health Dists.*	—	1	8

Other diseases notified: Ophthalmia neonatorum: Original 400, Corrected 398. *Acute encephalitis, Infective:* Original 39, Corrected 41. *Acute encephalitis, Post infectious:* Original 22, Corrected 24. *Erysipelas:* Original 941, Corrected 929. *Puerperal pyrexia:* Original 2,860, Corrected 2,837. No cases of *Cholera, Plague, Smallpox* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

*Uncorrected figures for 13 weeks ended 29th March, 1958, not included in totals for England and Wales.

There was 1 case of smallpox notified in Liverpool Port Health District.

TABLE IV (a)

Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 31st March, 1958, analysed by sex and age

England and Wales

(*See General Notes on page* 3)

Group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningo-coccal infection		Acute Poliomyelitis			
													Paralytic		Non-paralytic	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
ges ...	6,316	6,586	5,398	5,206	3,551	3,853	5	5	25,347	24,044	167	147	91	95	33	19
... ...	289	239	17	23	358	367	—	—	693	711	48	39	6	5	1	1
... ...	478	445	104	77	362	378	—	—	2,000	1,890	30	30	5	6	2	—
... ...	564	520	326	230	435	456	—	—	2,603	2,490	12	15	3	6	1	1
... ...	502	443	502	440	427	462	—	1	2,919	2,848	10	11	7	1	1	—
... ...	523	404	674	639	408	489	1	—	3,363	3,147	7	3	5	4	2	2
... ...	2,065	1,885	3,090	3,082	1,400	1,503	1	—	12,334	11,595	16	14	18	15	8	5
... ...	622	500	502	558	104	119	3	1	935	816	7	3	6	10	6	5
... ...	196	438	125	97	12	14	—	—	153	196	19	9	9	16	8	1
d over	1,000	1,612	48	48	19	48	—	3	103	120	16	23	31	32	4	4
own	77	100	10	12	26	17	—	—	244	231	2	—	1	—	—	—

Group	Enteric or Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fevers		Erysipelas		Acute Encephalitis				Acute pneumonia		Food poisoning	
							Infective		Post-infectious					
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
ges ...	15	11	16	24	419	510	30	11	17	7	5,845	4,871	650	660
... ...	1	—	—	5	5	3	4	4	3	1	1,105	912	168	141
... ...	2	—	8	3	13	11	14	1	8	3	516	450	116	94
... ...	7	4	5	7	113	103	9	6	4	2	1,071	879	222	189
... ...	3	3	2	4	192	245	2	—	2	1	1,834	1,251	84	104
d over	2	3	1	5	90	142	1	—	—	—	1,241	1,326	37	58
own ...	—	1	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	78	53	23	74

Age Group	Tuberculosis					
	Respiratory		Meninges and C.N.S.		Other	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	4,460	2,633	36	41	309	419
0—	107	113	10	17	25	29
5—	212	233	9	9	66	74
15—	658	715	7	2	53	87
25—	1,311	1,011	6	10	100	136
45—	1,699	422	4	2	46	65
65 and over ...	446	127	—	1	17	25
Unknown ...	27	12	—	—	2	3

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1955 to 1958

England and Wales and various other countries

(*Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births*)

Country	1955	1956	1957	1955			1956				1957				19
				June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	M
*England and Wales ...	25	24	23	24	22	25	29	23	20	24	25	22	21	25	
*Wales	31	29	28	31	27	29	35	26	26	26	31	26	27	28	
Scotland ...	30	29	29	29	26	31	31	26	27	30	32	27	27	29	
N. Ireland ...	32	29	—	30	28	33	36	27	24	29	35	27	24	—	
Irish Republic	37	36	33	36	30	36	45	33	30	35	38	32	30	33	
Australia ...	22	22	21	23	22	22	21	22	23	22	21	21	22	21	
Canada	31	32	—	29	28	32	33	31	29	35	—	—	—	—	
Chile	121	113	—	99	102	130	139	100	98	115	142	96	96	—	
Denmark ...	25	25	23	26	24	25	26	25	23	26	26	23	20	24	
France	39	36	34	39	33	36	46	35	29	35	38	34	29	34	
Italy	49	48	50	47	49	47	48	46	49	50	49	49	51	50	
Netherlands ...	20	19	17	20	18	20	21	18	17	20	18	17	16	17	
New Zealand	22	19	20	22	20	19	18	19	20	21	16	19	24	21	
Sweden	17	17	—	16	16	19	17	17	16	17	18	16	16	18	
U.S.A.	27	26	26	26	25	27	27	27	24	26	28	26	24	27	

In this table a dash (—) indicates that the figure is not yet available.

*Prior to 1957, figures based on "related" live births.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1955, 1956 and 1957, and in the last eight available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List (6th Revision, 1948) with certain sub-divisions.

England and Wales

Causes of Death		1955	1956	1957†	1956				1957†			
					March	June	Sept.	Dec	March	June	Sept.	D
ALL CAUSES	M	266,976	267,904	266,402	87,175	61,748	53,381	65,600	68,997	60,969	56,828	79,(
	F	251,888	253,427	248,460	83,117	58,311	50,750	61,249	65,562	57,149	53,209	72,5
Deaths from non-violent	M	254,044	254,912	253,540	83,667	58,540	50,243	62,462	65,855	57,822	53,734	76,1
Causes	F	243,351	244,549	239,755	80,517	56,100	48,904	59,028	63,237	55,107	51,241	70,1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	M	4,172	3,534	3,150	1,281	792	626	835	851	692	670	
	F	1,665	1,319	1,099	471	285	255	308	305	223	229	
Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010) ...	M	67	39	48	12	14	8	5	9	18	12	
	F	65	52	62	13	17	12	10	15	18	20	
Tuberculosis, other forms (011-019) ...	M	294	231	217	69	51	59	52	66	58	47	
	F	229	200	207	48	51	57	44	44	59	54	
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	M	947	922	880	280	210	193	239	234	216	167	
	F	438	452	413	141	107	99	105	104	91	106	
Typhoid fever (040) ...	M	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	F	2	2	7	1	—	1	—	1	3	1	
Paratyphoid fever (041)...	M	3	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
	F	5	3	2	2	—	—	1	—	2	—	
Cholera (043)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	M	23	17	11	8	7	1	1	3	3	1	
	F	17	16	11	6	7	3	—	4	3	3	
Scarlet fever (050) ...	M	8	8	4	2	3	1	2	—	2	2	
	F	13	7	6	3	3	—	1	1	—	1	
Streptococcal sore throat (051)	M	14	15	7	7	—	6	2	2	1	3	
	F	10	13	9	5	3	4	1	1	2	4	
Diphtheria (055)	M	6	5	2	1	2	1	1	—	—	1	
	F	7	3	4	—	1	—	2	3	—	—	
Whooping cough (056)...	M	45	42	33	9	13	10	10	16	11	6	
	F	43	53	55	12	12	15	14	25	19	10	
Meningococcal infections (057)	M	105	109	94	34	27	23	25	23	18	15	
	F	100	80	90	31	18	12	19	25	17	18	
Plague (058)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Acute Poliomyelitis (080)	M	150	68	141	14	12	20	22	16	15	68	
	F	91	46	84	12	4	16	14	11	10	36	
Acute infectious encephalitis (082) ...	M	49	58	59	17	16	9	16	12	16	14	
	F	38	48	52	8	7	12	21	15	11	13	
Smallpox (084)	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Measles (085)	M	87	15	54	10	—	2	3	26	22	6	
	F	89	15	41	5	6	2	2	15	16	10	
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Malaria (110-117)	M	5	3	3	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	
	F	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138) ...	M	434	440	438	124	109	100	107	101	95	132	
	F	453	457	443	125	111	117	104	114	101	120	

†Provisional

TABLE VI (*continued*)

Causes of Death		1955	1956	1957†	1956				1957†			
					March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Deaths from non-violent causes—*cont.*												
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	M	7,975	7,747	7,986	1,928	1,927	1,919	1,973	1,940	1,916	2,029	2,101
	F	6,180	6,206	6,007	1,582	1,580	1,492	1,552	1,408	1,514	1,529	1,556
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154)	M	7,210	7,089	7,023	1,802	1,733	1,699	1,855	1,710	1,710	1,826	1,777
	F	8,029	7,953	7,787	1,995	1,943	2,000	2,015	1,916	1,884	1,993	1,994
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159)	M	4,267	4,321	4,415	1,037	1,106	1,016	1,162	1,117	1,064	1,125	1,109
	F	4,108	4,016	4,196	1,038	982	972	1,024	1,031	1,032	1,042	1,091
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163)	M	14,821	15,615	16,432	3,980	3,763	3,793	4,079	3,805	4,019	4,232	4,376
	F	2,451	2,571	2,688	673	584	661	653	633	623	693	739
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165)	M	908	908	854	234	231	198	245	221	199	203	231
	F	343	326	313	82	85	81	78	72	73	83	85
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170)	M	77	69	70	20	17	14	18	21	23	11	15
	F	8,495	8,580	8,614	2,157	2,044	2,151	2,228	2,118	2,061	2,123	2,312
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174)	F	3,864	3,946	3,936	1,002	943	951	1,050	926	947	1,025	1,038
Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204)	M	1,223	1,229	1,301	322	281	288	338	286	313	319	383
	F	1,001	1,086	1,094	281	254	263	288	271	269	283	271
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205)	M	11,679	11,957	11,962	2,977	2,887	2,960	3,133	2,915	2,896	3,011	3,140
	F	8,709	9,091	9,310	2,278	2,190	2,197	2,426	2,362	2,248	2,318	2,382
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239)	M	747	740	751	179	184	183	194	173	166	199	213
	F	917	904	905	221	212	241	230	216	219	231	239
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre (252)	M	50	50	59	10	15	16	9	13	16	13	17
	F	320	300	312	76	85	74	65	80	82	67	83
Diabetes mellitus (260)	M	1,084	1,108	1,014	333	268	211	296	268	226	215	305
	F	2,207	2,134	2,125	649	464	472	549	540	487	510	588
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290)	M	283	262	260	76	62	68	56	67	67	52	74
	F	628	650	624	169	188	140	153	159	144	150	171
Anaemias, other (291-293)	M	320	305	299	87	75	62	81	72	66	77	84
	F	499	516	548	143	148	108	117	132	140	137	139
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334)	M	31,098	31,034	30,535	9,903	7,236	6,336	7,559	8,182	7,364	6,533	8,456
	F	43,054	43,453	43,132	13,431	10,402	9,014	10,606	11,526	10,461	9,330	11,815
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340)	M	237	216	261	79	42	38	57	67	75	43	76
	F	158	171	158	58	41	33	39	48	35	36	39
Rheumatic fever (400-402)	M	103	102	77	34	30	11	27	17	21	16	23
	F	114	106	96	34	29	19	24	27	29	22	18
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416)	M	2,991	3,049	2,991	936	774	594	745	767	733	630	861
	F	5,356	5,161	5,227	1,688	1,202	992	1,279	1,407	1,191	1,065	1,564
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420)	M	44,256	46,921	47,802	13,814	11,147	9,884	12,076	12,326	11,358	10,390	13,728
	F	26,341	27,869	28,519	8,499	6,386	5,728	7,256	7,398	6,685	6,118	8,318
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422)	M	28,423	27,083	24,302	9,872	6,112	4,800	6,299	6,770	5,667	4,702	7,163
	F	39,293	38,066	34,648	13,647	8,783	6,930	8,706	9,770	8,023	6,854	10,001
Other diseases of heart (430-434)	M	4,177	4,272	4,752	1,467	967	759	1,079	1,252	1,032	980	1,488
	F	4,428	4,760	5,174	1,600	1,068	901	1,191	1,410	1,149	1,059	1,556
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443)	M	5,677	5,639	5,366	1,857	1,271	1,104	1,407	1,446	1,257	1,080	1,583
	F	7,105	7,051	6,916	2,379	1,631	1,345	1,696	1,911	1,628	1,388	1,989
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447)	M	3,859	3,659	3,424	1,157	866	712	924	939	838	710	937
	F	4,279	4,049	3,794	1,452	855	786	956	1,007	900	789	1,098
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468)	M	7,293	7,372	7,071	2,467	1,657	1,396	1,852	1,907	1,655	1,420	2,089
	F	8,667	8,748	8,472	2,858	2,065	1,711	2,114	2,277	2,019	1,750	2,426
Influenza (480-483)	M	1,460	1,272	3,552	1,005	105	35	127	176	68	512	2,796
	F	1,523	1,354	3,163	1,099	98	30	127	180	63	485	2,435
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493)	M	10,594	11,144	11,617	5,032	2,189	1,434	2,489	3,109	2,116	1,905	4,487
	F	10,400	11,227	11,187	5,326	2,113	1,414	2,374	3,051	2,152	1,752	4,232
Pneumonia of newborn (763)	M	*483*	*502*	*427*	*169*	*120*	*93*	*120*	*118*	*93*	*99*	*117*
	F	*300*	*304*	*285*	*125*	*55*	*52*	*72*	*78*	*61*	*64*	*82*
Bronchitis (500-502)	M	19,294	19,852	18,957	9,807	3,574	2,098	4,373	5,664	3,405	2,473	7,415
	F	9,499	9,818	7,973	5,467	1,600	848	1,903	2,594	1,347	888	3,144
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527)	M	3,652	3,464	3,493	1,366	819	511	768	965	753	638	1,137
	F	1,572	1,648	1,411	657	334	266	391	434	289	239	449
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541)	M	3,975	3,778	3,564	1,290	896	734	858	1,008	790	711	1,055
	F	1,542	1,564	1,460	522	348	302	392	453	311	290	406
Appendicitis (550-553)	M	485	522	496	140	119	128	135	105	128	144	119
	F	360	331	302	96	91	69	75	78	83	67	74
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570)	M	1,483	1,481	1,444	425	358	324	374	397	354	318	375
	F	1,505	1,585	1,467	470	385	359	371	409	359	332	367
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572)	M	1,009	883	914	261	209	208	205	231	223	200	260
	F	1,273	1,228	1,301	315	298	311	304	313	314	356	318
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764)	M	*301*	*208*	*217*	*82*	*58*	*34*	*34*	*67*	*59*	*40*	*51*
	F	*199*	*147*	*144*	*47*	*38*	*25*	*37*	*49*	*35*	*31*	*29*

† Provisional

TABLE VI (*continued*)

Causes of Death		1955	1956	1957†	1956				1957†			
					March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Deaths from non-violent causes—*cont.*												
Cirrhosis of liver (581)	M	617	618	667	172	145	151	150	171	151	148	197
	F	542	535	538	156	113	136	130	140	133	129	136
Other diseases of digestive system (Rem. of 530-587)	M	1,375	1,267	1,245	324	318	302	323	310	316	307	312
	F	2,027	1,931	1,938	475	469	477	510	479	501	474	484
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594)	M	2,539	2,651	2,348	821	667	569	594	610	562	520	656
	F	2,362	2,195	2,016	686	544	410	555	564	506	434	512
Hyperplasia of prostate (610)	M	4,090	3,852	3,642	1,096	929	876	951	930	878	888	946
Other diseases of genito-urinary system (Rem. of 590-637)	M	1,368	1,355	1,442	376	314	297	368	366	354	337	385
	F	1,599	1,650	1,718	395	413	425	417	452	394	419	453
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684)	F	114	90	85	21	21	25	23	20	22	21	22
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium includ- abortion (Rem. 640-689)	F	325	309	264	86	81	64	78	72	60	72	60
Congenital malformations (750-759)	M	2,431	2,442	2,584	637	630	542	633	674	648	620	642
	F	2,132	2,133	2,339	618	506	466	543	581	570	562	626
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis (760-762)	M	2,621	2,679	2,850	719	691	605	664	733	732	689	696
	F	1,610	1,692	1,826	464	418	393	417	478	451	443	454
Infections of the newborn (763-768)	M	538	559	479	188	137	101	133	134	111	112	122
	F	341	357	326	144	62	67	84	92	71	74	89
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776)	M	2,302	2,348	2,286	592	614	561	581	546	578	573	589
	F	1,779	1,738	1,663	458	442	426	412	398	421	419	425
Senility without mention of psychosis, illdefined and unknown causes (780-795)	M	3,390	3,208	2,699	1,209	731	542	726	756	639	542	762
	F	5,751	5,537	4,790	1,887	1,325	1,061	1,264	1,338	1,081	1,015	1,356
All other natural causes (Rem. 001-795)	M	5,649	5,282	5,111	1,768	1,188	1,103	1,223	1,330	1,168	1,134	1,479
	F	7,284	7,147	6,806	2,300	1,643	1,487	1,717	1,783	1,561	1,549	1,913
Deaths by violence	M	**12,932**	**12,992**	**12,862**	**3,508**	**3,208**	**3,138**	**3,138**	**3,142**	**3,147**	**3,094**	**3,479**
	F	**8,537**	**8,878**	**8,705**	**2,600**	**2,211**	**1,846**	**2,221**	**2,325**	**2,042**	**1,968**	**2,370**
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835)	M	3,656	3,739	3,672	938	868	956	977	779	797	932	1,164
	F	1,267	1,297	1,225	342	299	298	358	264	223	324	414
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866)	M	748	719	758	175	173	191	180	193	234	182	149
	F	99	94	88	34	14	25	21	19	32	16	21
Accidental poisoning (E870-E895)	M	528	525	542	195	110	91	129	172	131	90	149
	F	645	643	640	225	144	101	173	194	133	101	212
Accidental falls (E900-E904)	M	2,019	2,124	1,992	646	498	487	493	558	455	423	556
	F	3,310	3,459	3,305	1,057	817	705	880	950	743	754	858
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917)	M	322	303	285	129	67	47	60	82	64	60	79
	F	495	519	452	236	116	57	110	145	102	62	143
All other accidents (Rem. E800-E962)	M	2,387	2,194	2,225	538	559	589	508	498	597	622	508
	F	696	689	719	183	191	166	149	169	171	194	185
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970-E979)	M	3,060	3,198	3,171	821	900	746	731	804	829	736	802
	F	1,940	2,084	2,147	498	609	479	498	554	601	481	511
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999)	M	212	190	217	66	33	31	60	56	40	49	72
	F	85	93	129	25	21	15	32	30	37	36	26

†Provisional

TABLE VII

Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 31st March, 1958, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year

England and Wales

(*Classified according to the International Statistical Classification (6th Revision, 1948)*)

		All ages March quarter		0—	1—	5—	10–14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total aged 15 & over
		1957	1958										
ne accidents*:													
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	M	80	108	—	1	—	1	2	6	17	32	51	106
	F	115	155	—	1	—	2	3	1	8	18	125	152
Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895) ...	M	32	32	—	5	—	—	5	2	6	15	4	27
	F	18	47	—	3	1	—	4	1	9	17	16	43
Falls (E900-E904)	M	364	396	4	3	—	1	8	—	8	24	356	388
	F	826	913	1	4	—	—	5	—	6	35	867	908
Burns and scalds (E916-E917)...	M	60	112	3	23	2	3	31	4	1	10	66	81
	F	139	203	1	20	21	4	46	2	11	24	120	157
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925) ...	M	54	87	59	7	—	1	67	1	5	9	5	20
	F	39	56	46	1	—	—	47	—	1	4	4	9
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	M	28	59	9	9	1	3	22	5	12	8	12	37
	F	21	38	8	2	1	—	11	2	1	7	17	27
l home accidents 70–E936)	M	618	794	75	48	3	9	135	18	49	98	494	659
	F	1158	1412	56	31	23	6	116	6	36	105	1149	1296
nsport accidents:													
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:—													
Motor cyclist† (E814, E815, E821) ...	M	174	244	—	—	—	—	—	102	87	45	10	244
	F	15	18	—	1	—	—	1	9	6	2	—	17
Pedal cyclist (E813)	M	94	108	—	1	2	6	9	15	14	49	21	99
	F	11	9	—	—	—	2	2	4	—	2	1	7
Pedestrian (E812)	M	312	375	—	15	20	5	40	15	41	72	207	335
	F	193	235	1	4	11	4	20	13	9	43	150	215
Occupant of motor vehicle‡ (Remainder of E810-E825)	M	150	258	1	—	2	5	8	66	100	64	20	250
	F	42	92	—	—	3	2	5	17	25	31	14	87
Other road accidents involving injury to:—													
Pedal cyclist (E843)	M	27	28	—	—	—	1	1	5	6	10	6	27
	F	6	3	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	2
Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844) ...	M	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	5
	F	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)	M	141	236	—	2	1	3	6	30	95	86	19	230
	F	7	41	—	1	—	—	1	11	14	14	1	40
l transport accidents 00-E866)...	M	918	1254	1	18	25	20	64	233	343	329	285	1190
	F	278	402	1	6	14	9	30	55	55	94	168	372
er accidents:													
Poisonings (E870-E895)...	M	15	30	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	14	5	30
	F	3	22	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	12	8	22
Falls (E900-E904)...	M	138	159	1	—	—	2	3	10	28	45	73	156
	F	60	74	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	10	61	74
Burns (E916-E917)...	M	24	17	—	1	1	—	2	2	6	6	1	15
	F	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	5
Drowning (E929)	M	57	96	1	6	6	5	18	6	14	36	22	78
	F	13	33	—	3	4	2	9	1	2	12	9	24
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	M	231	266	—	1	4	7	12	33	102	93	26	254
	F	12	21	5	—	—	2	7	1	1	8	4	14
tal other accidents (870-E936)	M	465	568	2	8	11	14	35	52	160	194	127	533
	F	89	155	5	3	4	4	16	5	7	42	85	139
tal, all accidents rch quarter, 1958 (E800-936)	M		2616	78	74	39	43	234	303	552	621	906	2382
	F.		1969	62	40	41	19	162	66	98	241	1402	1807
tal, all accidents rch quarter, 1957 (E800-936)	M	2001		45	53	61	41	200	211	431	451	708	1801
	F	1525		32	42	30	6	110	32	49	160	1174	1415

cluding deaths in residential institutions. † Including passengers. ‡ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons.
xcluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc., (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

*England and Wales; standard regions**

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(*Figures to nearest hundred*)

Area	21st January, 1958		18th February, 1958		18th March, 1958	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	**952,200**	**45,500**	**926,000**	**49,700**	**868,000**	**51,900**
Northern	76,900	6,600	79,900	7,300	75,700	7,500
East and West Ridings	98,800	6,500	99,500	7,300	91,900	7,500
North Western	173,100	6,800	176,000	7,300	166,400	7,400
North Midland	69,500	4,400	67,400	4,700	60,400	5,100
Midland	92,100	4,000	90,100	4,300	85,500	4,400
Eastern	56,500	1,800	52,400	2,000	48,700	2,000
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	116,700	3,100	102,700	3,400	96,400	3,500
Remainder	93,700	3,000	85,800	3,200	80,300	3,200
Southern	44,400	1,600	42,300	1,600	38,800	1,600
South Western	59,400	2,100	57,600	2,200	54,000	2,300
Wales	71,000	5,700	72,200	6,400	69,900	6,900

Notes: (1) The proportion of males in the total England and Wales figures of persons absent from work owing to sickness remains fairly constant at between 65% and 66% except in epidemic periods when it may rise to about 69%. For industrial injury the proportion remains constant throughout the year at about 88%.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian *working* population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. Only comparatively small sections of the working population are excluded, the most numerous being those employed married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, broadly speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

REGION I
Northern
Cumberland
Durham
Northumberland
Westmorland
Yorkshire, North Riding

REGION II
East and West Ridings
Yorkshire, East Riding
Yorkshire, West Riding

REGION III
North Midland
Derbyshire, Part of[1]
Leicestershire
Lincolnshire—
Parts of Holland
Parts of Kesteven
Parts of Lindsey
Northamptonshire
Nottinghamshire
Peterborough, Soke of
Rutland

REGION IV
Eastern
Bedfordshire
Cambridgeshire
Ely, Isle of
Essex, Part of[2]
Hertforsdhire, Part of[3]
Huntingdonshire
Norfolk
Suffolk, East
Suffolk, West

REGION V
London and South Eastern[4]
Essex, Part of
Hertfordshire, Part of[5]
Kent
London Admin. County
Middlesex
Surrey
Sussex, East
Sussex, West

REGION VI
Southern
Berkshire
Buckinghamshire
Dorset
Oxfordshire
Southampton
Wight, Isle of

REGION VII
South Western
Cornwall
Devon
Gloucestershire
Somerset
Wiltshire

REGION VIII
Wales I (*South East*)
Brecknockshire
Carmarthenshire
Glamorganshire
Monmouthshire

Wales II (Remainder)
Anglesey
Caernarvonshire
Cardiganshire
Denbighshire
Flintshire
Merionethshire
Montgomeryshire
Pembrokeshire
Radnorshire

REGION IX
Midland
Herefordshire
Shropshire
Staffordshire
Warwickshire
Worcestershire

REGION X
North Western
Cheshire
Derbyshire, Part of[6]
Lancashire

1. All except Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D., and Chapel en le Frith R.D.
2. All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D., and Chigwell U.D.
3. All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.
4. All areas stated in 2 above.
5. All areas stated in 3 above.
6. All areas stated in 1 above.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the first quarter, 1958, expressed as differences from or percentages of the average values

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature†			Rainfall†		Sunshine †	Normal Values*			
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from Average Daily Mean	Percentage of Average	Number of Days Difference from Average	Percentage of Average	Daily Mean Temperature	Total Rainfall	Number of Raindays	Daily Sunshine
	JANUARY, 1958						JANUARY			
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%	°F.	mm.		hrs.
England, N.E.	57	— 2	— 2·1	91	— 3	148	38·2	46	16	1·39
England, E.	57	13	— 0·5	106	+ 1	96	37·9	46	17	1·70
Midland Counties	59	— 3	— 0·9	106	0	114	37·9	54	16	1·42
England, S.E.	57	7	— 0·4	115	— 3	94	39·4	56	16	1·68
England, N.W. and N. Wales	61	4	— 0·8	95	0	97	39·4	77	18	1·32
England, S.W. and S. Wales	58	5	— 0·9	101	0	99	41·0	91	19	1·67
Mean	—	—	— 0·9	102	— 1	108	39·0	62	17	1·53
	FEBRUARY, 1958						FEBRUARY			
England, N.E.	58	16	— 0·6	221	+ 6	103	38·8	39	15	2·53
England, E.	60	22	+ 1·6	177	+ 6	86	38·8	39	15	2·66
Midland Counties	59	17	+ 1·3	194	+ 3	97	38·8	47	15	2·34
England, S.E.	59	21	+ 2·3	132	+ 3	63	40·1	52	15	2·64
England, N.W. and N. Wales	59	13	+ 0·4	207	+ 5	95	39·8	64	17	2·34
England, S.W. and S. Wales	59	23	+ 2·2	172	+ 6	72	41·1	77	17	2·63
Mean	—	—	+ 1·2	184	+ 5	86	39·6	53	16	2·52
	MARCH, 1958						MARCH			
England, N.E.	59	8	— 5·0	159	+ 2	99	40·7	47	17	3·87
England, E.	61	13	— 3·7	87	+ 1	106	41·1	43	17	3·87
Midland Counties	60	17	— 4·2	80	— 2	92	41·0	48	15	3·47
England, S.E.	61	17	— 3·2	77	— 1	92	42·1	52	15	3·94
England, N.W. and N. Wales	59	5	— 4·1	55	— 4	99	41·3	65	17	3·56
England, S.W. and S. Wales	61	9	— 3·7	77	— 1	86	42·6	76	17	3·96
Mean	—	—	— 4·0	89	— 1	96	41·5	55	16	3·78
	FIRST QUARTER, 1958						FIRST QUARTER			
England, N.E.	59	— 2	— 2·6	157	+ 5	117	39·2	132	48	2·60
England, E.	61	13	— 0·9	123	+ 8	96	39·3	128	49	2·74
Midland Counties	60	— 3	— 1·3	127	+ 1	101	39·2	149	46	2·41
England, S.E.	61	7	— 0·4	108	— 1	83	40·5	160	46	2·75
England, N.W. and N. Wales	61	4	— 1·5	119	+ 1	97	40·2	206	52	2·41
England, S.W. and S. Wales	61	5	— 0·8	117	+ 5	86	41·6	244	53	2·75
Mean	—	—	— 1·3	125	+ 3	97	40·0	170	49	2·61

*The normal values used are for the period 1881—1915.

†The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916—1950, while those for temperature and sunshine are for 1921—1950.

APPENDIX A

Estimated home population as at 30th June, 1957, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths), and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in the year 1957†

England and Wales and administrative counties with associated county boroughs

(*See General Notes on page 3*)

Administrative Counties with associated County Boroughs	Home Population (thousands)	Marriages	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year
ENGLAND & WALES ...	**44,907**	**346,903**	**723,274**	**16,622**	**514,862**	**16,720**
ENGLAND*...	42,296	327,174	681,602	15,514	482,166	15,537
County of—						
BEDFORD ...	336	2,663	5,875	129	3,422	135
BERKSHIRE ...	465	3,223	8,183	157	4,723	144
BUCKINGHAM	431	3,032	7,181	134	4,172	155
CAMBRIDGE...	182	1,266	2,809	47	1,952	52
CHESHIRE ...	1,307	9,030	21,134	560	15,695	455
CORNWALL...	341	2,307	4,792	148	4,523	119
CUMBERLAND	287	2,198	5,147	130	3,513	124
DERBY ...	853	6,221	13,531	337	9,321	338
DEVON ...	810	5,449	11,678	245	10,492	244
DORSET ...	305	1,990	4,312	91	3,653	86
DURHAM ...	1,489	12,402	28,119	760	16,866	779
ELY, ISLE OF	89	645	1,434	32	985	29
ESSEX ...	2,190	15,828	32,764	701	23,027	626
GLOUCESTER	969	7,304	15,709	341	10,744	317
HEREFORD ...	128	919	2,071	59	1,603	49
HERTFORD ...	740	4,894	12,538	246	7,129	235
HUNTINGDON	77	535	1,423	27	774	19
KENT ...	1,644	11,514	25,156	507	18,532	510
LANCASHIRE	5,101	40,347	86,600	2,282	65,562	2,328
LEICESTER ...	654	4,910	10,582	215	6,920	226
LINCOLN: HOLLAND	103	813	1,651	24	1,088	42
KESTEVEN	133	858	2,141	50	1,571	44
LINDSEY	486	3,717	8,319	222	5,346	185
LONDON ...	3,254	33,452	52,869	1,081	37,078	1,160
MIDDLESEX	2,249	18,291	31,661	601	22,588	561
NORFOLK ...	554	3,969	8,427	196	6,470	183
NORTHAMPTON	380	2,723	6,262	122	4,280	132
NORTHUMBERLAND ...	807	6,452	13,978	354	9,530	332
NOTTINGHAM	876	7,036	14,850	345	8,877	349
OXFORD ...	299	2,173	5,056	82	2,804	103
PETERBORO', SOKE OF	68	623	1,241	16	697	30
ENGLAND— *contd.*						
RUTLAND ...	23	130	418	5	226	
SHROPSHIRE	298	2,071	4,528	101	3,167	
SOMERSET ...	576	3,984	8,475	172	7,152	
SOUTHAMPTON	1,282	9,476	20,934	421	14,455	
STAFFORD ...	1,671	13,105	27,558	764	17,795	
SUFFOLK, E.	334	2,440	5,383	101	3,798	
SUFFOLK, W.	125	880	2,078	40	1,345	
SURREY ...	1,669	11,860	23,137	445	18,837	
SUSSEX, E.	633	4,426	7,687	136	9,621	
SUSSEX, W.	370	2,387	5,287	130	4,767	
WARWICK ...	1,930	15,435	33,535	694	20,026	
WESTMORLAND	67	470	911	24	851	
WIGHT, ISLE OF ...	94	610	1,217	25	1,248	
WILTSHIRE ...	405	2,765	6,862	138	4,135	
WORCESTER	551	4,148	8,607	181	5,765	
YORKS., E.R.	519	4,007	8,780	214	5,802	
YORKS., N.R.	538	4,001	9,881	264	6,082	
YORKS., W.R. (including YORK C.B.)	3,604	28,195	58,831	1,418	43,157	1,
WALES* ..	2,611	19,729	41,672	1,108	32,696	1,
County of—						
ANGLESEY ...	52	351	835	24	758	
BRECKNOCK	56	354	822	20	690	
CAERNARVON	122	827	1,598	39	1,837	
CARDIGAN ...	53	331	687	16	769	
CARMARTHEN	170	1,211	2,349	71	2,337	
DENBIGH ...	170	1,216	2,555	66	2,396	
FLINT ...	147	1,000	2,294	46	1,694	
GLAMORGAN	1,214	9,709	20,273	516	14,744	
MERIONETH	39	260	535	17	545	
MONMOUTH	430	3,384	7,205	230	5,107	
MONTGOMERY	45	321	684	26	531	
PEMBROKE ...	94	636	1,551	37	1,061	
RADNOR ...	19	129	284	–	227	

*The County of Monmouth is included in Wales and not in England.

†The births and deaths are corrected for inward and outward transfers to place of residence.

APPENDIX B

Estimated home population as at 30th June, 1957, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) and deaths from certain causes registered in the year 1957*

England and Wales, Great Towns, City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs, Greater London and four Scottish and Irish towns

Area	Home Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from: Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia ‡	Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease
ENGLAND and WALES	**44,907,000**	**723,274**	**16,622**	**514,862**	**16,720**	**19,120**	**88**	**6**	**4,783**	**6,715**	**225**	**23,516**	**76,321**
Annual Rates—													
England and Wales		*16·1*	*22·5*	*11·5*	*23·1*	*0·43*	*0·00*	*0·00*	*0·11*	*0·15*	*0·01*	*0·52*	*1·70*
Great Towns		*16·1*	*22·5*	*11·5*	*23·5*	*0·50*	*0·00*	*0·00*	*0·12*	*0·15*	*0·00*	*0·58*	*1·72*
London		*16·2*	*20·0*	*11·4*	*21·9*	*0·61*	*0·00*	*0·00*	*0·13*	*0·12*	*0·00*	*0·65*	*1·70*
GREAT TOWNS	**23,126,310**	**371,619**	**8,542**	**265,543**	**8,721**	**11,497**	**38**	**5**	**2,777**	**3,361**	**103**	**13,347**	**39,731**
Northern													
Carlisle C.B.	69,200	1,246	28	873	21	30	—	—	10	10	—	26	136
Darlington C.B.	83,260	1,288	40	1,048	42	42	—	—	15	22	—	25	172
Gateshead C.B.	110,900	2,064	60	1,277	57	61	—	—	20	17	—	78	176
Middlesbrough C.B.	151,000	3,481	99	1,723	126	60	—	—	33	15	—	110	267
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B.	275,100	4,998	118	3,394	116	144	—	—	36	29	—	112	584
South Shields C.B.	108,300	2,114	57	1,275	49	46	—	—	19	11	—	50	159
Stockton-on-Tees M.B.	76,410	1,544	35	826	46	34	—	—	11	10	1	54	121
Sunderland C.B.	183,800	3,994	116	1,914	99	73	1	—	19	30	—	136	322
Tynemouth C.B.	68,000	1,240	35	805	34	31	—	—	8	11	—	49	111
West Hartlepool C.B.	73,940	1,596	44	824	70	27	—	—	15	7	—	55	111
East and West Ridings													
Barnsley C.B.	75,360	1,324	37	802	33	19	—	—	10	11	1	28	82
Bradford C.B.	287,000	4,973	136	4,057	144	130	—	—	26	44	4	368	677
Dewsbury C.B.	53,190	940	34	725	19	22	—	—	3	4	—	27	116
Doncaster C.B.	83,680	1,349	33	913	46	37	2	—	7	13	1	32	128
Halifax C.B.	95,430	1,501	33	1,482	28	40	—	—	14	6	—	67	260
Harrogate M.B.	52,220	758	23	720	18	18	—	—	5	8	—	24	152
Huddersfield C.B.	127,600	1,930	51	1,726	39	64	—	—	16	19	—	49	286
Keighley M.B.	55,320	869	13	815	24	19	—	—	4	10	—	20	127
Kingston upon Hull C.B.	300,500	5,500	137	3,145	161	163	—	—	50	54	—	171	421
Leeds C.B.	510,100	8,429	181	5,821	207	245	1	—	55	55	—	268	930
Rotherham C.B.	83,350	1,413	35	903	36	34	1	—	15	5	—	29	146
Sheffield C.B.	498,500	7,519	157	5,785	154	265	1	—	88	60	—	252	954
Wakefield C.B.	59,590	945	25	736	21	21	—	—	2	9	—	28	107
York C.B.	106,200	1,588	38	1,283	25	42	—	—	12	15	—	57	222
North Western													
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	64,700	986	18	861	26	25	—	—	16	15	—	59	145
Birkenhead C.B.	142,100	2,560	79	1,745	81	60	—	—	21	17	—	86	240
Blackburn C.B.	107,000	1,488	57	1,601	37	57	—	—	20	36	—	63	223
Blackpool C.B.	145,600	1,708	46	2,337	39	83	—	—	23	28	1	72	382
Bolton C.B.	162,900	2,383	53	2,256	61	85	—	—	18	65	—	127	320
Bootle C.B.	80,630	1,921	43	811	51	52	—	—	19	9	—	61	113
Burnley C.B.	81,760	1,264	45	1,262	36	49	—	—	6	22	—	56	199
Bury C.B.	58,210	903	20	791	25	26	—	—	6	16	—	23	87
Chester C.B.	59,100	985	29	626	23	18	—	—	7	11	1	24	100
Crewe M.B.	51,490	785	20	576	21	27	1	—	5	8	—	13	90
Crosby M.B.	58,630	976	22	792	23	37	—	—	6	16	—	57	115
Ellesmere Port and Whitby U.D.	60,680	1,421	39	468	39	27	—	—	4	7	—	27	64
Lancaster M.B.	49,330	702	12	802	21	27	—	—	12	12	—	48	145
Liverpool C.B.	768,700	16,044	409	9,101	421	430	2	—	141	141	2	681	1,296
Manchester C.B.	682,000	12,424	331	8,456	374	393	2	—	109	119	1	399	1,035
Oldham C.B.	118,800	1,915	57	1,757	51	55	1	—	13	37	—	129	176
Preston C.B.	116,200	1,933	54	1,447	67	60	—	—	14	33	—	56	201
Rochdale C.B.	85,310	1,335	39	1,238	46	44	—	—	4	17	—	67	160
St. Helens C.B.	110,900	1,903	68	1,184	59	39	—	1	18	25	—	73	173
Salford C.B.	165,300	3,009	88	2,150	87	110	—	—	33	56	—	131	264
Southport C.B.	81,900	972	22	1,344	24	45	—	—	10	12	—	52	249
Stockport C.B.	141,200	2,276	65	1,822	50	77	1	—	10	26	—	56	237
Stretford M.B.	61,750	1,041	25	647	27	39	—	—	4	16	—	26	97
Wallasey C.B.	102,800	1,839	73	1,260	48	48	—	—	12	17	—	56	228
Warrington C.B.	79,420	1,406	34	916	43	46	—	—	4	5	—	48	124
Wigan C.B.	81,670	1,252	44	942	31	38	—	—	13	10	1	37	129
North Midland													
Chesterfield M.B.	67,200	951	26	817	28	26	—	—	3	11	1	36	88
Derby C.B.	135,500	2,103	44	1,684	60	63	—	—	14	16	—	119	263
Grimsby C.B.	96,050	1,846	50	1,072	35	43	—	—	13	16	1	48	151
Leicester C.B.	281,200	4,427	87	3,173	79	116	1	—	29	37	3	128	420
Lincoln C.B.	71,750	1,136	31	865	26	33	—	—	11	12	2	47	147
Mansfield M.B.	52,100	819	22	549	31	14	—	—	2	7	—	22	83
Northampton C.B.	101,000	1,514	31	1,221	25	45	1	—	11	8	—	19	225
Nottingham C.B.	312,600	5,478	109	3,383	126	149	—	—	39	56	—	181	412
Peterborough M.B.	55,730	1,016	13	613	25	29	—	—	2	8	1	33	98
Scunthorpe M.B.	59,490	1,154	37	517	28	24	1	—	2	6	—	16	82

*Corrected for inward and outward transfers to place of residence.

†Live birth and death rates per 1,000 pouplation, stillbirth rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births and infant mortality rates per 1,000 live births.

‡Including Pneumonia of Newborn.

Area	Home Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from: Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia ‡	Coronary and
Midland													
Birmingham C.B.	1,103,000	18,992	427	12,351	471	550	3	1	144	164	1	557	1,.
Burton upon Trent C.B.	49,050	880	29	712	21	20	—	—	8	5	—	31	
Coventry C.B.	277,300	4,925	101	2,220	141	97	1	—	32	28	3	101	
Dudley C.B.	64,570	980	25	620	25	24	—	—	10	8	—	25	
Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B.	73,690	1,313	38	823	37	17	—	—	11	25	—	27	
Nuneaton M.B.	56,320	896	19	553	18	18	—	—	11	6	—	34	
Oldbury M.B.	54,770	780	23	492	19	27	—	—	8	9	—	18	
Smethwick C.B.	73,700	968	23	712	26	24	—	—	19	12	—	27	
Solihull M.B.	81,620	1,489	14	681	22	31	—	—	6	11	—	30	
Stoke-on-Trent C.B.	271,800	4,299	125	3,109	125	109	—	—	37	80	1	124	
Walsall C.B.	114,800	1,995	65	1,271	53	55	3	—	18	28	—	76	
West Bromwich C.B.	93,050	1,696	47	978	41	36	—	—	16	20	—	41	
Wolverhampton C.B.	149,900	2,264	58	1,712	57	68	—	—	17	47	—	81	
Worcester C.B.	63,630	990	20	714	23	33	—	—	7	6	—	29	
Eastern													
Bedford M.B.	57,580	1,151	28	539	22	26	—	1	2	7	—	31	
Cambridge M.B.	91,980	1,257	17	960	25	24	—	—	2	12	—	36	
Colchester M.B.	63,380	1,008	24	730	15	23	—	—	4	11	2	22	
Great Yarmouth C.B.	51,500	746	16	657	16	33	—	—	9	8	—	16	
Hornchurch U.D.	117,400	2,121	41	1,303	40	54	—	—	3	8	2	65	
Ipswich C.B.	111,900	1,985	32	1,185	33	43	4	—	6	10	—	53	
Luton M.B.	115,900	1,937	39	1,148	51	54	—	—	9	27	—	65	
Norwich C.B.	119,200	1,776	44	1,310	34	44	—	—	6	13	—	71	
Romford M.B.	111,800	1,977	39	709	36	44	—	—	10	4	—	40	
Southend-on-Sea C.B.	156,800	2,091	39	2,142	40	101	1	—	18	21	1	78	
Thurrock U.D.	104,200	1,798	46	835	46	32	—	—	14	12	1	55	
Watford M.B.	73,050	1,078	16	800	29	37	—	—	8	10	3	47	
London and South Eastern													
Greater London	*8,250,550*	*120,760*	*2,406*	*88,765*	*2,403*	*4,557*	*3*	*2*	*890*	*923*	*48*	*4,788*	*13*
*Great Towns in Greater London**													
London	3,254,000	52,869	1,081	37,078	1,160	1,990	1	1	428	384	12	2,115	5,.
City of London	*5,100*	*34*	—	*53*	*3*	*2*	—	—	—	—	—	*4*	
Metropolitan Boroughs													
Battersea	*111,800*	*1,836*	*51*	*1,217*	*41*	*73*	—	—	*11*	*15*	*1*	*50*	
Bermondsey	*54,750*	*928*	*18*	*629*	*20*	*41*	—	—	*9*	*13*	—	*33*	
Bethnal Green	*50,940*	*802*	*18*	*577*	*10*	*28*	—	—	*5*	*4*	—	*38*	
Camberwell	*177,700*	*2,989*	*60*	*1,887*	*70*	*96*	—	—	*26*	*24*	—	*121*	
Chelsea	*50,600*	*738*	*9*	*750*	*16*	*22*	—	—	*2*	*7*	—	*54*	
Deptford	*70,970*	*1,044*	*22*	*868*	*13*	*52*	—	—	*15*	*10*	—	*66*	
Finsbury	*34,830*	*721*	*17*	*350*	*16*	*25*	*1*	—	*7*	*1*	—	*22*	
Fulham	*116,200*	*1,788*	*37*	*1,283*	*47*	*68*	—	—	*23*	*10*	—	*65*	
Greenwich	*88,910*	*1,249*	*30*	*856*	*36*	*46*	—	—	*8*	*8*	—	*44*	
Hackney	*165,000*	*2,614*	*55*	*1,818*	*53*	*112*	—	—	*21*	*19*	—	*81*	
Hammersmith	*111,700*	*1,886*	*35*	*1,229*	*48*	*79*	—	*1*	*9*	*12*	—	*58*	
Hampstead	*97,130*	*1,492*	*27*	*1,020*	*27*	*57*	—	—	*5*	*14*	—	*51*	
Holborn	*22,230*	*251*	–	*264*	*9*	*17*	—	—	*4*	*7*	—	*17*	
Islington	*227,800*	*4,582*	*92*	*2,457*	*94*	*152*	—	—	*31*	*27*	*1*	*160*	
Kensington	*167,900*	*2,765*	*50*	*1,750*	*78*	*90*	—	—	*17*	*14*	*1*	*94*	
Lambeth	*224,300*	*4,205*	*112*	*2,359*	*98*	*113*	—	—	*22*	*31*	—	*159*	
Lewisham	*220,900*	*3,276*	*59*	*2,433*	*53*	*122*	—	—	*33*	*19*	*3*	*115*	
Paddington	*120,500*	*2,261*	*43*	*1,205*	*54*	*68*	—	—	*12*	*11*	*1*	*58*	
Poplar	*67,080*	*1,114*	*27*	*690*	*24*	*39*	—	—	*9*	*6*	—	*35*	
St. Marylebone	*72,530*	*799*	*15*	*1,121*	*25*	*34*	—	—	*12*	*12*	*1*	*34*	
St. Pancras	*132,000*	*2,227*	*45*	*1,440*	*47*	*90*	—	—	*18*	*9*	—	*93*	
Shoreditch	*43,870*	*729*	*8*	*615*	*16*	*37*	—	—	*5*	*6*	—	*54*	
Southwark	*91,140*	*1,657*	*42*	*1,097*	*37*	*60*	—	—	*18*	*10*	—	*99*	
Stepney	*97,810*	*1,853*	*35*	*1,214*	*45*	*54*	—	—	*20*	*12*	—	*97*	
Stoke Newington	*50,480*	*898*	*11*	*496*	*25*	*22*	—	—	*6*	*4*	—	*19*	
Wandsworth	*337,700*	*5,037*	*100*	*4,971*	*79*	*240*	—	—	*36*	*58*	*4*	*252*	
Westminster	*95,930*	*1,056*	*26*	*925*	*23*	*71*	—	—	*22*	*7*	—	*37*	
Woolwich	*146,200*	*2,038*	*37*	*1,504*	*53*	*80*	—	—	*22*	*14*	—	*105*	
Acton M.B.	65,840	937	22	697	18	43	—	—	5	10	1	32	
Barking M.B.	75,070	916	18	624	17	55	—	—	4	12	—	27	
Beckenham M.B.	75,440	931	22	787	15	29	—	—	3	9	2	30	
Bexley M.B.	90,020	1,225	24	828	28	40	—	—	3	4	1	48	
Brentford and Chiswick M.B.	57,700	796	13	627	13	34	—	—	4	4	—	30	
Bromley M.B.	65,550	908	14	699	12	27	—	—	3	5	—	37	1
Carshalton U.D.	60,440	694	16	504	15	25	—	—	3	6	—	22	
Chigwell U.D.	60,420	766	9	418	19	27	—	—	8	4	—	20	
Chislehurst and Sidcup U.D.	87,790	1,227	23	733	20	34	—	—	8	8	—	49	1
Coulsdon and Purley U.D.	67,830	957	18	1,001	16	21	—	—	5	15	2	108	1
Croydon C.B.	249,500	3,510	72	2,952	63	145	—	—	33	33	1	113	
Dagenham M.B.	114,400	1,432	33	794	24	44	—	—	8	6	1	42	
Ealing M.B.	183,600	2,663	45	1,886	47	105	—	—	23	12	—	64	
East Ham C.B.	112,700	1,447	42	1,244	22	63	—	—	20	17	—	87	
Edmonton M.B.	96,530	1,250	28	945	17	58	—	1	4	5	—	52	1

* These Great Towns do not comprise the whole of Greater London and the figures given do not aggregate to the Greater London total.

‡ Including Pneumonia of Newborn.

APPENDIX B (*continued*)

Area	Home Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from: Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia ‡	Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease
afield M.B.	109,200	1,461	31	1,185	15	52	—	—	8	10	1	51	169
psom and Ewell M.B.	67,340	639	19	1,133	18	33	—	—	4	15	2	70	117
her U.D.	55,840	812	13	554	21	34	—	—	2	5	—	20	79
nchley M.B.	69,380	925	14	781	16	31	—	—	7	8	2	32	130
arrow M.B.	215,000	2,783	61	1,937	39	97	—	—	14	21	—	87	324
ayes and Harlington U.D.	67,190	1,068	28	510	15	32	—	—	8	7	—	35	90
ndon M.B.	152,600	1,917	25	1,525	42	74	—	—	14	15	4	63	249
ston and Isleworth M.B.	105,100	1,305	15	1,082	30	42	—	—	7	9	—	64	193
rnsey M.B.	96,890	1,570	39	1,114	27	49	—	—	9	6	1	52	200
ord M.B.	179,600	2,219	41	2,164	38	102	—	—	13	31	1	85	371
yton M.B.	99,670	1,160	26	1,228	17	50	—	—	18	9	—	87	181
erton and Morden U.D.	71,090	755	13	689	9	42	—	—	4	7	—	21	122
itcham M.B.	64,930	882	17	594	11	41	—	—	5	10	—	27	93
pington U.D.	72,170	1,302	13	628	25	33	—	—	4	4	—	52	96
uislip— Northwood U.D.	75,280	1,010	17	558	24	25	—	—	4	1	—	17	96
uthall M.B.	53,000	794	15	690	17	31	—	—	15	8	—	64	116
uthgate M.B.	71,250	798	12	901	16	48	—	—	11	6	1	42	143
rbiton M.B.	63,110	777	18	553	9	23	—	—	4	3	—	23	99
tton and Cheam M.B.	78,960	970	18	890	26	38	—	—	5	10	2	23	130
ttenham M.B.	119,300	1,658	33	1,314	42	81	—	—	10	10	—	73	210
wickenham M.B.	103,600	1,332	20	1,115	22	58	—	—	9	10	—	74	182
xbridge M.B.	60,780	1,042	13	553	22	31	—	—	6	7	1	40	76
althamstow M.B.	115,300	1,325	36	1,324	32	76	—	—	13	21	1	99	180
anstead and Woodford M.B.	60,970	713	17	660	19	29	—	—	3	9	—	28	87
embley M.B.	127,500	1,459	25	1,173	27	66	—	—	7	10	4	38	219
est Ham C.B.	165,900	2,641	48	1,738	51	98	—	—	17	33	—	104	252
illesden M.B.	174,100	2,876	63	1,694	48	109	1	—	13	14	2	83	245
imbledon M.B.	57,630	790	18	652	9	29	—	—	3	5	2	30	118
ood Green M.B.	49,500	655	11	485	11	25	—	—	7	2	—	26	88
nton C.B.	159,500	2,151	41	2,379	49	83	—	—	17	35	4	126	345
erbury C.B.	30,200	463	9	324	10	16	—	—	3	4	2	5	45
bourne C.B.	57,800	602	13	908	11	38	1	—	10	18	—	16	140
ngham M.B.	79,280	1,245	15	783	31	34	—	—	6	12	—	45	129
ings C.B.	64,600	703	11	1,093	12	41	—	—	8	7	—	42	125
e M.B.	69,620	751	18	1,197	14	40	—	—	8	20	1	40	184
lstone M.B.	56,000	829	21	681	11	22	—	—	6	9	5	35	94
thing M.B.	72,860	677	20	1,338	13	48	—	—	3	13	—	61	201
Southern													
nemouth C.B.	143,500	1,607	38	2,242	45	67	—	—	14	26	—	72	384
port M.B.	64,510	1,091	28	494	19	20	—	—	6	5	1	17	72
rd C.B.	104,400	1,477	23	1,038	28	49	1	—	6	5	1	76	183
e M.B.	87,440	1,137	24	1,090	22	36	—	—	9	14	—	38	230
smouth C.B.	226,900	3,533	59	2,664	76	95	1	—	24	31	2	144	375
ling C.B.	118,100	1,818	47	1,273	38	47	—	—	8	18	3	137	180
gh M.B.	71,560	1,102	22	605	26	33	—	—	5	3	—	25	100
hampton C.B.	197,000	3,535	74	2,020	78	84	—	—	33	32	—	60	361
South Western													
C.B.	80,100	1,105	24	976	21	42	—	—	14	9	1	62	120
ol C.B.	439,600	6,984	158	5,184	128	192	1	—	36	75	2	300	841
tenham M.B.	68,230	1,210	20	815	33	28	—	—	5	8	—	29	122
er C.B.	76,900	1,171	24	913	21	18	—	—	19	8	—	26	123
cester C.B.	68,100	1,155	20	754	20	15	1	—	8	8	—	40	98
outh C.B.	217,900	3,615	69	2,347	81	67	—	—	22	24	—	159	365
don M.B.	77,900	1,554	32	781	41	15	—	—	9	14	—	26	98
uay M.B.	50,260	549	11	831	11	31	1	—	3	5	1	24	111
Wales													
iff C.B.	251,300	4,595	100	2.798	104	119	1	—	24	37	1	116	552
hyr Tydfil C.B.	59,300	985	28	803	37	19	—	—	13	6	—	36	106
port C.B.	104,700	1,653	64	1,210	58	37	1	—	10	10	—	25	197
dda M.B.	106,900	1,674	48	1,479	45	27	—	—	21	26	—	41	220
sea C.B.	162,300	2,612	80	2,058	79	85	—	—	19	19	—	67	334
nburgh	465,700	7,854	153	6,005	191	272	1	—	37	58	—	230	984
sgow	1,079,400	22,415	600	13,178	774	617	4	—	277	174	1	611	1,952
last	§	§	§	§	§	§	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
blin	539,476	12,620	§	5,584	421	§	1	6	141	90	2	§	§

† The births and deaths for Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin are classified according to area of residence.

‡ Including Pneumonia of Newborn.

§ Figures not available.

APPENDIX C

Estimated home population as at 30th June, 1957, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age), and deaths from certain causes registered in the year 1957.*

Smaller Towns

Area	Home Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from: Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia ‡
SMALLER TOWNS	**5,974,870**	**95,884**	**2,273**	**67,930**	**2,258**	**2,393**	**16**	**—**	**587**	**897**	**23**	**2,835**
†*Annual Rates*		*16·0*	*23·2*	*11·4*	*23·5*	*0·40*	*0·00*	*—*	*0·10*	*0·15*	*0·00*	*0·47*
Northern												
Ashington U.D.	28,370	449	9	278	15	6	1	—	1	2	—	10
Bedlingtonshire U.D.	29,180	493	17	300	10	10	—	—	2	1	—	5
Bishop Auckland U.D.	35,270	655	21	402	23	10	—	—	4	7	—	12
Blaydon U.D.	30,440	508	15	341	9	15	—	—	3	3	—	8
Blyth M.B.	34,440	610	19	349	13	19	—	—	9	3	—	7
Consett U.D.	38,780	644	17	436	14	9	—	—	4	7	—	12
Crook and Willington U.D.	26,680	393	5	414	[illegible]	11	—	—	4	3	—	5
Eston U.D.	34,890	838	25	337	2[illegible]	5	—	—	2	6	—	15
Felling U.D.	28,540	572	8	301	16	10	—	—	4	5	—	12
Houghton-le-Spring U.D.	31,200	577	15	367	8	8	—	—	1	7	—	22
Jarrow M.B.	29,240	584	17	348	17	17	—	—	7	12	—	13
Longbenton U.D.	43,210	726	12	301	12	11	—	—	3	3	—	10
Redcar M.B.	28,310	463	9	327	11	12	—	—	2	4	—	8
Scarborough M.B.	43,510	565	18	657	15	28	—	—	3	12	—	20
Seaham U.D.	26,130	508	13	263	11	12	—	—	2	2	—	8
Seaton Valley U.D.	26,220	384	7	309	10	11	—	—	—	1	—	9
Stanley U.D. (Durham)	47,840	770	25	577	22	17	—	—	5	10	—	13
Wallsend M.B.	49,830	1,010	33	524	27	19	—	—	8	2	—	31
Whitley Bay M.B.	32,520	456	11	413	12	11	—	—	1	4	—	15
Workington M.B.	29,200	533	14	344	14	16	—	—	3	6	—	10
East and West Ridings												
Aireborough U.D.	27,510	352	4	430	8	9	—	—	6	9	—	31
Batley M.B.	39,730	647	15	553	19	17	—	—	4	11	—	20
Brighouse M.B.	30,500	454	4	376	9	16	—	—	—	2	—	14
Castleford M.B.	41,690	635	20	425	20	18	—	—	3	4	—	23
Haltemprice U.D.	39,370	648	9	489	16	15	1	—	3	8	—	16
Morley M.B.	39,630	629	12	492	21	13	1	—	6	3	—	17
Pudsey M.B.	32,000	500	9	391	11	12	—	—	1	4	—	28
Shipley U.D.	31,910	478	11	384	15	18	—	—	4	3	—	34
Spenborough M.B.	36,560	493	12	469	14	18	—	—	1	4	—	15
North Western												
Accrington M.B.	39,610	551	14	584	16	14	—	—	5	4	—	29
Altrincham M.B.	40,610	592	19	460	8	20	—	—	2	5	—	12
Ashton-under-Lyne M.B.	51,180	786	21	750	19	27	—	—	6	18	—	31
Bebington M.B.	50,150	766	20	524	10	29	—	—	5	4	—	38
Chadderton U.D.	32,180	466	8	407	6	15	—	—	3	9	1	19
Cheadle and Gatley U.D.	35,130	578	20	401	10	13	—	—	2	2	1	11
Chorley M.B.	31,580	503	17	390	9	13	—	—	3	11	—	15
Darwen M.B.	29,870	431	12	436	11	12	—	—	4	3	—	15
Denton U.D.	26,700	454	15	313	13	16	—	—	2	3	—	12
Droylsden U.D.	26,310	388	13	257	6	8	—	—	1	3	—	6
Eccles M.B.	43,720	737	16	750	21	29	—	—	4	11	—	24
Ellesmere Port M.B.	37,580	804	19	306	13	15	1	—	2	8	—	15
Farnworth M.B.	27,560	430	11	376	11	15	—	—	2	10	—	10
Fleetwood M.B.	28,200	455	15	412	17	12	—	—	10	3	—	7
Heywood M.B.	24,820	373	12	348	13	7	—	—	3	4	—	22
Hoylake U.D.	32,100	401	11	406	9	11	—	—	7	3	—	21
Hyde M.B.	31,780	456	8	426	8	20	—	—	9	6	—	13
Leigh M.B.	47,600	743	19	589	26	15	—	—	2	9	—	28
Lytham St. Annes M.B.	31,330	372	6	572	9	17	—	—	4	5	—	12
Macclesfield M.B.	36,610	533	11	548	15	14	—	—	6	5	—	27
Middleton M.B.	50,150	1,118	19	472	28	19	—	—	6	5	1	23
Morecambe and Heysham M.B.	37,000	482	12	648	14	25	—	—	8	13	—	15

* Corrected for inward and outward transfers to place of residence. † See footnote on page 21

‡ Including Pneumonia of Newborn.

Area	Home Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from: Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia †	Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease
Nelson M.B.	32,330	431	12	505	10	12	—	—	5	5	—	13	95
Prestwich M.B.	33,640	431	12	530	12	15	—	—	8	8	—	17	63
Radcliffe M.B.	27,450	359	10	385	15	13	—	—	3	5	—	6	52
Sawtenstall M.B.	24,430	336	6	416	5	10	—	—	4	4	—	17	52
Sale M.B.	47,100	835	19	532	15	31	—	—	4	2	—	19	78
Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.	40,350	583	15	473	18	25	—	—	3	2	—	17	80
Urmston U.D.	40,690	741	21	412	15	15	—	—	—	6	—	9	69
Widnes M.B.	50,420	1,153	29	477	33	30	—	—	4	2	—	31	59
Worsley U.D.	34,750	597	13	386	13	16	—	—	4	8	—	12	54
North Midland													
Beeston and Stapleford U.D.	52,800	802	16	465	18	15	—	—	1	9	1	22	62
Carlton U.D.	36,940	620	13	353	9	18	—	—	2	1	—	21	47
Cleethorpes M.B.	30,160	468	11	353	15	9	—	—	2	2	—	21	56
Coalville U.D.	26,120	389	6	228	11	6	—	—	3	2	—	6	23
Hinckley U.D.	40,090	629	15	397	19	17	—	—	3	7	—	10	58
Ilkeston M.B.	34,790	562	13	338	8	13	—	—	6	8	—	9	37
Kettering M.B.	37,250	541	7	416	8	10	—	—	4	6	—	16	71
Long Eaton U.D.	29,550	443	15	278	18	8	—	—	4	2	—	8	33
Loughborough M.B.	35,850	567	13	375	9	12	—	—	6	6	2	16	55
Mutton in Ashfield U.D.	40,340	570	23	401	14	11	—	—	2	7	—	13	49
Wellingborough U.D.	29,110	462	7	362	9	14	—	—	2	4	—	17	55
Worksop M.B.	34,080	616	16	308	10	11	—	—	2	3	—	14	33
Midland													
Aldridge U.D.	39,100	776	18	237	13	3	—	—	4	5	—	7	42
Bilston M.B.	33,880	573	17	319	15	11	—	—	6	10	—	18	32
Brierley Hill U.D.	51,180	834	25	486	13	23	—	—	6	11	—	13	54
Bromsgrove U.D.	30,910	503	5	387	12	10	—	—	2	3	—	37	67
Cannock U.D.	42,000	712	17	432	17	13	1	—	4	4	—	7	54
Coseley U.D.	34,420	592	22	288	20	13	2	—	5	6	—	14	27
Dalesowen M.B.	42,950	612	10	387	16	10	—	—	3	3	—	22	57
Hereford M.B.	33,370	584	18	404	16	9	—	—	1	5	—	30	63
Kidderminster M.B.	39,320	657	11	466	20	11	—	—	2	13	—	26	81
Leedditch U.D.	32,220	568	17	305	13	5	—	—	4	4	1	7	39
Lowley Regis M.B.	49,190	577	17	463	18	17	—	—	8	6	1	11	45
Loyal Leamington Spa M.B.	38,940	752	15	451	17	11	—	—	5	3	1	17	65
Rugby M.B.	48,080	750	18	469	12	15	—	—	3	3	—	26	79
Shrewsbury M.B.	47,380	735	17	567	18	16	—	—	3	12	—	29	88
Stafford M.B.	41,960	680	17	427	16	15	—	—	4	7	—	8	63
Stourbridge M.B.	39,130	608	12	379	9	17	—	—	3	7	—	13	44
Sutton Coldfield M.B.	55,950	1,008	20	495	25	20	—	—	—	9	—	14	83
Tipton M.B.	39,630	640	20	394	24	10	—	—	6	9	—	25	41
Wednesbury M.B.	34,740	572	13	337	11	13	1	—	5	3	—	20	38
Willenhall U.D.	31,610	514	15	288	10	10	—	—	2	8	—	12	37
Eastern													
Basildon U.D.	65,960	1,558	41	582	38	30	—	—	7	11	—	35	107
Brentwood U.D.	42,330	661	21	413	8	16	—	—	2	5	—	46	41
Chelmsford M.B.	42,260	749	14	412	12	13	—	—	1	6	1	28	68
Kings Lynn M.B.	26,500	422	10	279	13	13	—	—	3	2	—	17	31
Lowestoft M.B.	44,050	629	15	488	11	13	—	—	1	3	2	17	79
St. Albans M.B.	47,290	732	14	514	11	22	—	—	—	5	—	19	77
London and South Eastern													
Banstead U.D.	38,680	507	13	514	6	16	—	—	15	6	—	33	71
Barnes M.B.	39,390	441	5	516	9	24	—	—	3	7	1	23	82
Barnet U.D.	25,840	353	9	259	10	16	—	—	1	6	1	8	46
Beddington and Wallington M.B.	32,460	403	4	353	4	11	—	—	2	3	—	17	45
Bexhill M.B.	26,340	230	7	465	2	17	—	—	—	—	—	12	59
Bognor Regis U.D.	25,960	307	11	403	12	15	—	—	1	5	—	13	58
Caterham and Warlingham U.D.	34,030	521	8	328	5	11	—	—	3	5	—	16	57
Chatham M.B.	50,220	928	17	473	17	25	—	—	7	4	—	17	63
Chertsey U.D.	36,410	707	18	350	21	14	—	—	3	10	—	14	54
Chingford M.B.	46,450	523	9	397	8	28	—	—	5	1	1	14	62
Crayford U.D.	29,980	499	10	285	17	15	1	—	1	5	1	21	42

† Including Pneumonia of Newborn.

APPENDIX C (*continued*)

Area	Home Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Deaths from: Malignant neoplasm lung, bronchus	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Pneumonia ‡	Coronary and
Dartford M.B.	42,460	697	11	551	6	14	—	—	5	4	—	64	
Dover M.B.	35,130	594	15	392	15	21	1	—	1	9	—	15	
East Barnet U.D.	40,950	519	7	407	11	28	—	—	2	5	—	19	
Erith M.B.	46,010	665	15	465	12	21	—	—	6	—	—	21	
Feltham U.D.	50,000	815	20	350	16	25	—	—	1	2	—	20	
Folkestone M.B.	44,180	562	12	545	24	14	1	—	1	7	1	11	
Friern Barnet U.D.	28,490	318	6	482	1	14	—	—	6	9	—	32	
Gravesend M.B.	46,930	793	28	445	11	14	—	—	7	8	—	17	
Guildford M.B.	51,200	761	19	521	22	26	—	—	4	6	—	27	
Kingston-upon-Thames M.B.	38,590	548	8	432	7	16	—	—	7	6	—	20	
Leatherhead U.D.	32,650	483	9	304	9	12	—	—	3	4	—	17	
Malden and Coombe M.B.	45,940	530	10	486	14	23	—	—	5	2	—	14	
Margate M.B.	43,290	736	12	532	18	18	—	—	3	1	2	20	
Penge U.D.	25,610	541	10	285	12	12	—	—	2	3	—	19	
Ramsgate M.B.	36,010	543	16	437	17	17	—	—	6	4	—	16	
Reigate M.B.	49,330	681	8	564	9	16	—	—	3	11	—	26	
Richmond M.B.	42,450	576	7	566	10	26	—	—	6	5	—	25	
Rochester M.B.	46,840	814	15	457	14	19	—	—	4	7	—	20	
Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B.	38,930	516	6	594	6	24	—	—	4	6	—	22	
Staines U.D.	45,770	842	19	361	12	11	—	—	4	4	—	22	
Walton and Weybridge U.D.	42,200	640	12	463	11	25	—	—	1	4	—	23	
Woking U.D.	59,270	1008	25	775	31	29	2	—	4	4	1	30	
Southern													
Aldershot M.B.	39,360	667	13	274	18	20	—	—	1	5	—	9	
Eastleigh M.B.	33,840	590	13	319	20	10	—	—	2	4	—	22	
Fareham U.D.	51,770	971	17	522	12	13	—	—	5	9	—	16	
Farnborough U.D.	31,450	512	10	204	6	7	—	—	—	3	—	4	
Havant and Waterloo U.D.	57,910	1,301	24	468	26	17	1	—	2	2	—	29	
High Wycombe M.B.	44,230	781	24	439	21	28	—	—	5	6	—	29	
Maidenhead M.B.	30,390	568	10	366	12	15	—	—	—	8	—	21	
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis M.B.	37,790	587	9	483	12	15	1	—	5	9	—	19	
Winchester M.B.	27,040	366	12	290	7	10	—	—	1	6	—	9	
South Western													
Camborne and Redruth U.D.	35,170	518	19	458	18	9	—	—	12	7	1	7	
Paignton U.D.	26,260	274	6	511	1	15	—	—	1	6	—	21	
Salisbury M.B.	34,390	566	11	534	8	18	—	—	9	2	—	24	
Taunton M.B.	33,300	436	2	449	8	10	—	—	1	3	—	14	
Weston-super-Mare M.B.	40,600	531	6	604	5	13	—	—	1	6	—	23	
Wales													
Aberdare U.D.	40,100	611	17	581	23	10	—	—	3	10	—	21	
Abertillery U.D.	26,580	436	13	339	9	7	—	—	3	10	—	11	
Barry M.B.	42,020	765	12	464	28	13	—	—	5	—	—	22	
Bedwellty U.D.	28,000	527	25	332	15	8	—	—	1	4	—	3	
Caerphilly U.D.	37,330	666	12	352	21	9	—	—	3	3	—	15	
Ebbw Vale U.D.	28,350	454	23	345	21	7	—	—	2	12	—	19	
Gelligaer U.D.	36,260	667	14	405	22	7	—	—	5	9	1	16	
Llanelly M.B.	32,110	395	9	476	5	14	—	—	7	11	—	11	
Llwchwr U.D.	25,860	348	11	289	6	10	—	—	2	1	—	7	
Mountain Ash U.D.	30,590	520	18	411	23	8	1	—	10	6	—	13	
Neath M.B.	31,170	435	6	379	13	10	—	—	3	6	—	16	
Pontypool U.D.	40,610	593	17	475	21	10	—	—	2	9	1	15	
Pontypridd U.D.	37,590	585	15	527	17	13	—	—	5	8	—	16	
Port Talbot M.B.	47,780	899	32	505	35	12	—	—	7	8	—	16	
Wrexham M.B.	31,970	588	17	341	16	9	—	—	4	7	—	19	

‡ Including Pneumonia of Newborn.

APPENDIX D

Deaths registered in the year 1957, by cause and age*

London A.C.

List No.	Causes of Death	Ages at Death											
		ALL AGES	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks—under 1 year	1–4 years	5–14 years	15–24 years	25–34 years	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 years	65–74 years	75 years and over
	ALL CAUSES	37,078	859	301	168	144	275	478	1,119	2,947	6,070	9,930	14,787
	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	378	—	—	1	—	3	26	47	70	80	89	62
	Tuberculosis, other forms	50	—	—	2	3	3	4	3	5	11	10	9
	Syphilis and its sequelae	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	33	59	39
	Typhoid fever	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
	Dysentery, all forms	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—
	Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Diphtheria	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	Whooping cough	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Meningococcal infections	11	—	5	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Acute poliomyelitis	12	—	—	—	4	1	3	2	2	—	—	—
	Measles	11	—	—	8	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
(b)	Acute infectious encephalitis (082)	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
t of 17	Other infective and parasitic diseases	72	4	3	4	1	3	5	2	14	16	12	8
(c)	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	1,020	—	—	—	—	1	7	31	115	216	333	317
(f)	Malignant neoplasm of lung (162, 163)	1,990	—	—	—	—	2	7	49	326	707	618	281
(l)	Leukaemia, aleukaemia (204)	187	—	—	10	13	12	12	17	20	34	27	42
(k)	Hodgkin's disease (201)	65	—	—	—	—	9	12	10	11	12	7	4
t of	Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	4,694	—	5	12	11	17	49	218	616	1,054	1,373	1,339
	Benign and unspecified neoplasms	131	2	3	2	3	1	3	19	27	21	31	19
	Diabetes mellitus	223	—	—	—	1	1	5	3	6	35	88	84
	Anaemias	97	—	—	4	2	2	1	2	—	10	30	46
	Vascular lesions of central nervous system	3,886	—	—	2	1	4	14	49	209	483	1,135	1,989
	Non-meningococcal meningitis	31	2	5	3	—	—	1	2	3	4	7	4
	Rheumatic fever	15	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	2	2	1	4
	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	707	—	—	—	—	11	30	91	131	143	155	146
(b)	Other chronic endocarditis (421)	236	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	9	35	78	106
(a)	Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420)	5,542	—	—	—	—	—	14	128	483	1,126	1,846	1,945
(c)	Other myocardial degeneration (422)	2,744	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	12	46	426	2,256
	Hypertension with heart disease	949	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	95	281	556
	Other diseases of heart	686	1	—	2	—	3	5	12	20	98	201	344
	Hypertension without mention of heart	753	—	—	—	1	1	5	20	37	121	226	342
(c)	Other diseases of circulatory system (450–468)	1,076	—	—	—	—	4	8	18	45	97	286	618
	Influenza	384	—	1	3	12	17	11	16	37	79	103	105
	†Pneumonia	2,076	—	78	28	11	6	15	30	84	235	488	1,101
	Bronchitis	2,708	2	33	6	3	2	6	19	149	475	844	1,169
(d)	Other diseases of respiratory system (Rest of 470–527)	325	—	4	3	1	3	8	9	27	62	94	114
	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	499	—	—	—	—	1	4	13	34	94	170	183
	Appendicitis	73	—	—	—	5	4	2	9	7	14	11	21
	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	264	9	3	1	1	—	2	2	13	44	86	103
	Gastritis and enteritis (except of newborn)	191	—	18	2	1	1	5	4	11	22	58	69
	Cirrhosis of liver	105	—	2	—	1	1	2	8	20	30	28	13
(e) (f)	Other diseases of digestive system (Rest of 530–587)	264	2	5	3	1	1	4	5	18	49	70	106
	Nephritis and nephrosis	238	—	1	1	5	12	7	27	22	51	57	55
	Hyperplasia of prostate	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	68	168
(g)	Other diseases of genito-urinary system (Rest of 590–637)	322	2	—	1	—	4	3	13	20	48	89	142
(c)	Abortion (650–652)	13	—	—	—	—	4	5	4	—	—	—	—
t of	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	15	—	—	—	—	1	8	6	—	—	—	—
	Congenital malformations	354	112	97	23	15	10	19	19	19	13	19	8
	Birth injuries, asphyxia, atelectasis	377	377	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	Diarrhoea of newborn (764)	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
t of	Other infections of newborn	43	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	Prematurity (774–776)	225	223	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
t of	Other diseases of early infancy	66	62	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a)	Senility without psychosis (794)	336	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	330
t of 5 & 46	Other diseases and ill-defined causes	742	6	14	17	12	12	30	54	97	129	171	200
47	Motor vehicle accidents	294	—	1	2	15	54	24	23	31	36	49	59
48(a)	Other road traffic accidents (E840–845)	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	1	—	—
t of 48 & 50	Other accidents and homicide	684	8	17	21	18	33	46	40	71	73	117	240
49	Suicide	498	—	—	—	—	22	60	76	98	121	80	41

*Corrected for inward and outward transfers to place of residence. † Excluding Pneumonia of Newborn.

APPENDIX E

Infant mortality, 1955 to 1957

England and Wales, standard regions and certain large towns

(*Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births*)*

	1955	1956	1957†
ENGLAND AND WALES	24·9	23·8	23·1
Regional Summary:			
Northern	31·2	27·2	26·7
East and West Ridings	26·2	26·3	25·0
North Western	27·8	27·0	25·8
North Midland	25·7	24·3	22·9
Midland	26·1	24·8	24·6
Eastern	20·6	20·6	19·8
London and South Eastern	21·2	20·3	19·9
Southern	21·6	20·6	20·2
South Western	21·2	20·3	21·0
Wales	31·4	28·8	28·4
Towns with population over 200,000			
Birmingham C.B.	23·7	24·3	24·8
Bradford C.B.	28·5	28·5	29·0
Bristol C.B.	19·1	19·3	18·3
Coventry C.B.	27·9	26·8	28·6
Towns with population over 200,000–*cont.*			
Croydon C.B.	20·5	18·6	17
Harrow M.B.	17·0	21·1	14
Kingston upon Hull C.B.	26·2	29·1	29
Leeds C.B.	25·4	26·6	24
Leicester C.B.	23·4	19·8	17
Liverpool C.B.	30·3	25·9	26
London Admin. County	23·2	21·3	21
Islington Met. B.	25·2	21·2	20
Lambeth Met. B.	20·6	22·0	23
Lewisham Met. B.	16·9	19·2	16
Wandsworth Met. B.	24·4	17·3	15
Manchester C.B.	28·2	30·0	30
Newcastle on Tyne C.B.	33·5	24·7	23
Nottingham C.B.	27·8	22·0	23
Plymouth C.B.	20·7	17·5	22
Portsmouth C.B.	23·8	24·3	21
Sheffield C.B.	23·6	23·7	20
Stoke-on-Trent C.B.	30·9	26·6	29
Cardiff C.B.	33·1	28·0	22

*Prior to 1957, figures based on "related" live births. †Provisional figures.

APPENDIX F

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the year 1957

London A.C., Greater London and certain cities abroad

Cities	Population (enumerated or estimated)	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living: Live Births	Rate per 1,000 living: Deaths (excluding Still births)	Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)
London A.C. ...	3,254,000	52,869	1,081	37,078	16·2	11·4	2	—	1	1	428	384	12	12
Greater London	8,250,550	120,760	2,406	88,765	14·6	10·8	4	—	3	2	890	923	48	18
Amsterdam ...	871,561	14,830	267	7,153	17·0	8·2	1	—	2	—	40	83	—	—
Bombay	3,590,000	87,138	3,593	39,916	24·3	11·2	310	556	12	113	3081	200	23	853
Brisbane	545,500	11,864	181	4,994	21·7	9·2	—	—	—	—	43	14	—	†
Calcutta	3,060,000	72,097	2,266	40,027	23·6	13·1	402	2072	25	306	2569	251	15	1665
Capetown	193,900	5,003	65	2,563	25·8	13·2	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	6
Cologne	737,991	10,286	205	8,342	13·9	11·3	7	4	1	—	107	71	—	5
Copenhagen ...	747,900	10,684	197	7,979	14·3	10·7	—	—	5	—	77	31	2	†
Durban	151,700	4,010	51	1,847	26·4	12·2	1	—	1	4	—	2	—	15
Gothenburg ...	387,061	†	†	3,377	†	8·7	—	—	—	—	24	10	—	†
Hamburg	1,783,300	21,175	301	22,039	11·9	12·4	—	—	2	2	334	103	5	12
Helsinki	439,350	7,286	130	4,234	16·6	9·6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Johannesburg ...	364,500	10,478	122	3,687	28·7	10·1	—	—	—	1	†	4	†	—
Munich	1,001,825	11,797	188	11,385	11·8	11·4	1	—	1	1	160	140	4	3
New York	8,142,000	166,815	21,893	84,150	20·5	10·3	—	—	1	—	1025	162	2	36
Oslo	451,247	6,089	93	4,315	13·5	9·6	—	—	—	—	50	3	—	†
Rome	1,931,240	36,134	736	16,820	18·7	8·7	4	—	5	47	614	111	37	44
Stockholm	794,113	11,117	158	7,796	14·0	9·8	1	—	—	—	128	27	—	—
Zurich	429,300	5,938	96	4,028	13·8	9·4	2	—	—	—	35	71	5	1

†Figures not available.

APPENDIX G

***Perinatal mortality and its two components: late foetal mortality (stillbirths), (as from the 28th completed week of pregnancy and over, unless otherwise stated) and early neonatal mortality (live born dying during the first 7 days of life). Annual rates per 1,000 live born.**

England and Wales and various other countries

Country	1950			1955		
	Late foetal mortality (stillbirth rate)	Early neonatal mortality	Perinatal mortality	Late foetal mortality (stillbirth rate)	Early neonatal rate	Perinatal mortality
England and Wales...	23·1	15·2	38·3	23·7	14·6	38·3
Scotland	27·6	18·7	46·3	25·2	16·9	42·1
Austria (1)	22·0	26·5	48·4	17·8	22·7	40·5
Belgium (1)	23·4	(2) 20·1	43·5	18·4	(2) 17·0	35·4
Canada	19·3	19·3	38·6	15·6	15·8	31·5
Denmark	18·8	15·5	34·3	18·2	15·7	33·9
Finland (1)	18·9	16·3	35·1	18·2	15·4	33·6
France (1)...	19·6	18·5	38·1	17·5	16·6	34·0
Germany—Federal Republic (1) ...	22·3	28·8	51·1	20·2	23·8	44·0
Italy	(3) 33·3	19·6	52·9	(3) 27·9	18·4	46·2
Japan	31·5	15·1	46·6	30·8	13·1	43·9
Netherlands	19·7	13·7	33·4	17·3	11·9	29·2
New Zealand	19·5	14·6	34·1	16·0	11·8	27·8
Norway	16·4	11·8	28·2	15·2	10·8	25·9
Portugal	†	†	†	32·8	14·6	47·4
Sweden (1)	20·3	13·3	33·5	17·0	11·4	28·4
Switzerland (1)	17·1	†	†	14·5	16·3	30·9
United States of America	15·6	17·8	33·5	13·5	17·0	30·4

Footnotes: *From the Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report, World Health Organization, Volume 10, No. 11-12 1957. The rates in this table are calculated, in accordance with international usage, per 1,000 live births and differ slightly therefore from stillbirth and perinatal mortality rates ordinarily calculated for England and Wales (and in some other countries) per 1,000 total live and still births.

†Figures not available.

(1) Decisive criterion for foetal deaths: Austria, Germany—Federal Republic, Sweden, minimum length of foetus 35 cm.; Switzerland, 30 cm., Finland, 25 cm.; Belgium and France, pregnancy of 180 days or more.

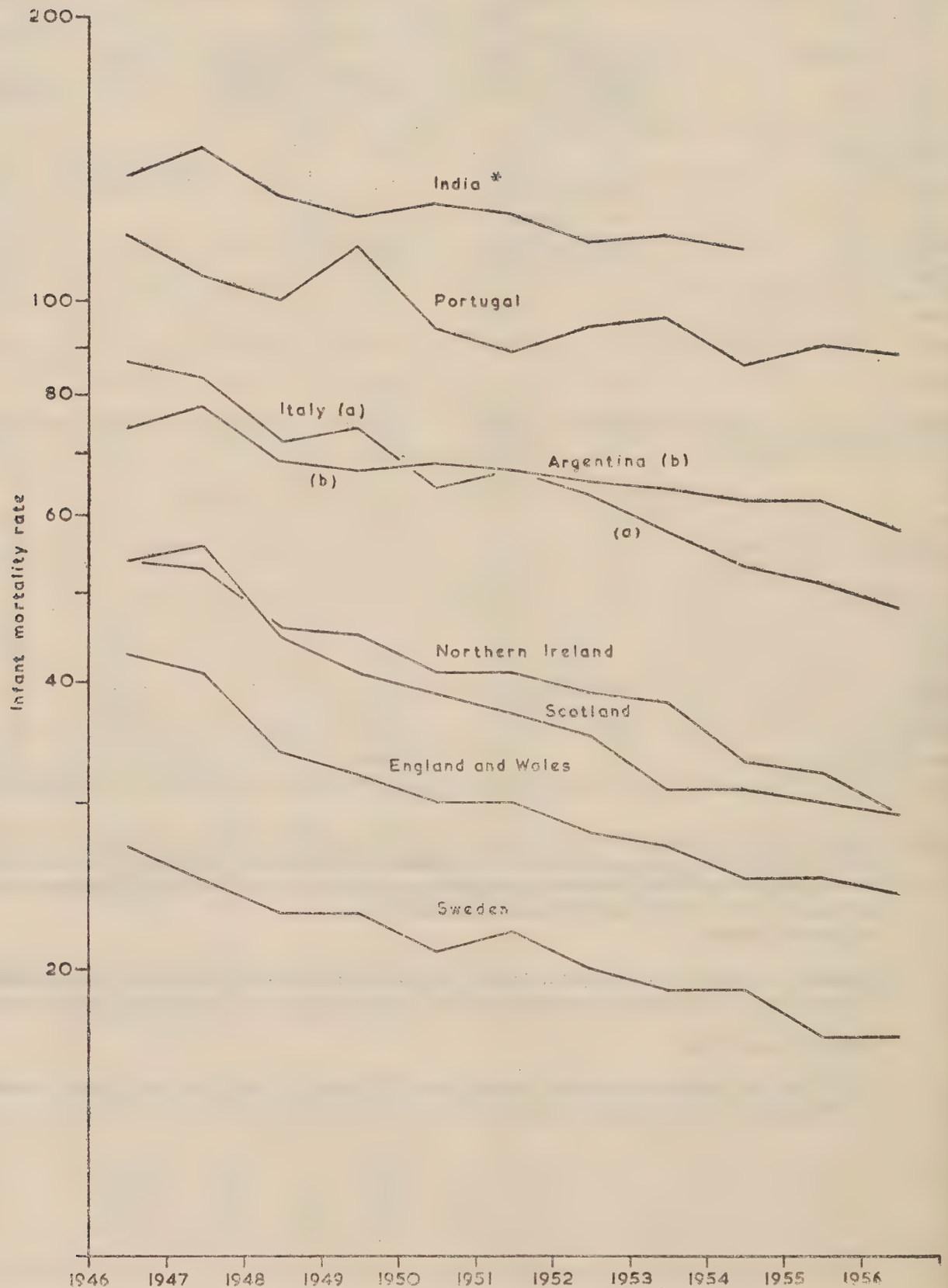
(2) Deaths under 5 days.

(3) For 1950, the foetal death rate given for Italy refers to a pregnancy lasting 6 months or more, whereas for 1955, the rate is for 7 months or more.

APPENDIX H

Infant mortality in various countries:

Deaths under one year per thousand live births, 1946 to 1956



*Data for 1955 and 1956 not available for India

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
DECENNIAL SUPPLEMENT

ENGLAND AND WALES 1951

OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY
Part II

This report contains a detailed analysis based upon the deaths in the five years 1949–53 and the full Census results. The deaths have been analysed according to the occupation of the deceased (except for married women), and the death rates calculated on the basis of the 1951 Census populations by occupation. Deaths of married women have been analysed according to their husband's occupation.

The report contains tables showing, for most occupations separately, mortality by age and certain causes of death. The commentary volume analyses mortality according to the five broad occupational groupings traditionally known as the Registrar General's Social Classes and mortality from selected causes of death and in individual occupations. It also contains a study of infant mortality and stillbirths by the Social Class grouping of the parents.

Price £7. 7s. 0d. *net* the set of two volumes. *By post* £7. 9s. 0d.

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses shown on page 32
or through any bookseller

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
DECENNIAL SUPPLEMENT

ENGLAND AND WALES 1951

AREA MORTALITY

This report presents an analysis of deaths and death rates from all causes and certain individual causes of death in a large number of geographical sub-divisions and local areas of England and Wales during the period 1950–53. The deaths have been classified to the areas of residence and are related to the populations of those areas as enumerated at the 1951 Census.

Price £3. 10s. 0d. *net.* *By post* £3. 10s. 8d.

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2
13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2
39 King Street, Manchester, 2
2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3
423 Oxford Street, London, W.1
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1
80 Chichester Street, Belfast

or through any bookseller

© *Crown copyright* 1958
Printed in Great Britain by Robert Johnson & Co. Ltd.
and published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE: 1958

Warrant No. 17 PS 300289 N. 460 70-9999

No. 438

2nd Quarter 1958

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF HEALTH LIBRARY

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S QUARTERLY RETURN FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES INFECTIOUS DISEASES WEATHER POPULATION ESTIMATES

Quarter ended 30th June 1958

LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1958

TWO SHILLINGS NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

General Notes 3

Non-Quarterly Statistics 3

Special Notes 4

Notes on the Quarter 5

Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases

Table I — Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1948 to 1958 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales 6

Table II — Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—Rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1948 to 1958 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales 7

Table III — Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad 8

Table IV — Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts 9

Table V — Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1955 to 1958. England and Wales and various other countries 14

Table VI — Deaths by cause and sex, 1956 and 1957, and in each of the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales 14

Table VII — Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales..... 17

Table VIII — Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions... 18

Meteorology

Table IX — Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from or percentages of the average values. Districts of England and Wales 19

Appendices *Page*

A Years of life lost due to mortality from certain causes 20

B Abridged life table, 1955-57. Home population. England and Wales 21

C Causes of death by sex and age-groups, 1957, classified in accordance with the Abridged List. England and Wales. 22

D New towns: Live births and birth rates, 1957..... 24

E Changes in boundaries, names, etc., of counties, boroughs, urban districts and rural districts during the six months ended 30th June, 1958..... 25

F Respiratory tuberculosis: death rates, by sex and age-groups, per million population for the years 1939 and 1957. England and Wales (diagram). 26

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of births and deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Table IV) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.=Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the Metropolitan Boroughs.

C.B.=County Borough; **M.B.**=Municipal Borough; **U.D.**=Urban District; **R.D.**=Rural District.

3. The **Home** population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and Deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see below*) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

7. Estimates of national **Total** population for the years 1948 and 1949 and of the national **Home** population from 1950 are shown in Table II.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS (*continued*)

Yearly

March Return

(1) Estimated home population as at 30th June, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated County Boroughs).

(2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing:
(a) those assigned to the Great Towns, City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs, and Greater London, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns:
(b) those assigned to the Smaller Towns.

(3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.

(4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, Standard Regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.

(5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County, Greater London and certain cities abroad.

June Return

(1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.

(2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.

(3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

(1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the Total, Home and Civilian Populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.

(2) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the previous year.

December Return

(1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.

(2) A table showing the Home Population of England and Wales and each Standard Region and Conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.

(3) Projections of the Total Populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.

(4) Home populations of each Hospital Region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.

(5) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs.

(6) Diagrams showing the numbers of live births, marriages and deaths registered from 1945 to the current year compared with those in a corresponding earlier period.

SPECIAL NOTES

Table IV(a). With effect from this Return, the corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases, analysed by sex and age, will be published a quarter in arrears of Table IV to which it relates.

The following tables and diagram are included in the appendices:

Appendix B. An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years. This appendix, previously published in the September Return, will now appear regularly in the June Return.

Appendix D. A table showing live births and birth rates in new towns, 1957.

Appendix F. Respiratory tuberculosis: a diagram showing death rates for the years 1939 and 1957. England and Wales.

NOTES ON THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1958, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

The number of live births registered during this quarter was 189,159, representing a live birth rate, based on the home population of England and Wales for 1957, of 16·9 per thousand. These figures compare with 190,623 live births and a rate of 17·2 for the preceding quarter, 185,361 live births and a rate of 16·6 for the corresponding quarter of 1957, and an average live birth rate for the second quarters of the five years 1952-56, of 16·0.

Stillbirths

The 4,135 stillbirths registered represent 21·4 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 1·7 lower than that for the second quarter of 1957.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 124,113, representing a death rate, based on the 1957 home population, of 11·1 per 1,000; it compares with 10·6 for the corresponding quarter of 1957, and an average death rate for the second quarters of the five years 1952-56 of 10·7.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 4,030, representing an infant mortality rate of 21·3 per 1,000 live births; this was 1·0 per 1,000 lower than that for the second quarter of 1957. This compares with rates of 31·5 and 50·3 for the corresponding quarters of 1948 and 1938 respectively.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and acute poliomyelitis per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	*Tuberculosis (all forms)*	*Pneumonia*	*Acute poliomyelitis*
1957			
First ...	117	574	2
Second ...	95	395	2
Third ...	91	337	9
Fourth ...	123	788	6
1958			
First ...	134	897	1
Second ...	94	541	3

Smallpox was mentioned as a cause of death in one death entry. This death, which occurred in Bebington M.B., has been provisionally classified to smallpox and assigned to Bebington M.B. There were five cases of smallpox notified during the quarter in Bebington M.B.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 65,046. Corresponding figures for the second quarters of 1957, 1956 and 1955 were 67,239, 62,341 and 47,004 respectively.

Marriages

The number of persons marrying during the quarter was 132,886 which was 11,464 less than the average for the corresponding quarters of the preceding five years 1953-57.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered

Years 1948 *to* 1958 *and each quarter of those years. England and Wales*

——	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957(a)	1958(a)
					MARRIAGES						
Year ...	**396,891**	**375,041**	**358,490**	**360,624**	**349,308**	**344,998**	**341,731**	**357,918**	**352,944**	**346,903**	
March Qtr.	95,443	81,774	86,900	109,567	106,629	93,610	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,627
June ,,	92,822	95,565	80,726	66,382	69,489	77,123	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,443
September ,,	123,157	114,405	114,828	111,312	103,411	105,614	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	
December ,,	85,469	83,297	76,036	73,363	69,779	68,651	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	
					LIVE BIRTHS						
Year ...	**776,970**	**731,172**	**691,760**	**679,689**	**673,286**	**681,964**	**672,635**	**664,954**	**698,317**	**723,274**	
March Qtr.	202,047	186,611	180,130	176,047	173,338	171,649	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,623
June ,,	203,592	192,038	181,343	181,614	174,159	179,477	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,159
September ,,	191,858	183,221	170,087	168,033	168,030	172,943	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	
December ,,	179,473	169,302	160,200	153,995	157,759	157,895	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	
					STILLBIRTHS						
Year ...	**18,469**	**16,977**	**16,055**	**16,019**	**15,647**	**15,683**	**16,202**	**15,815**	**16,384**	**16,622**	
March Qtr.	5,045	4,446	4,238	4,259	4,174	3,975	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,167
June ,,	4,746	4,496	4,172	4,196	4,004	4,220	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,135
September ,,	4,447	4,118	3,919	3,752	3,714	3,711	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	
December ,,	4,231	3,917	3,726	3,812	3,755	3,777	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	
					DEATHS (excluding still births): ALL AGES						
Year ...	**469,898**	**510,736**	**510,301**	**549,380**	**497,484**	**503,529**	**501,896**	**518,864**	**521,331**	**514,870**	
March Qtr.	132,628	161,265	151,284	205,878	146,948	171,350	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595
June ,,	110,257	119,972	120,791	121,683	115,369	114,644	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,113
September ,,	101,548	101,190	102,867	100,057	98,613	98,545	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	
December ,,	125,465	128,309	135,359	121,762	136,554	118,990	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	
					INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)						
Year ...	**26,766**	**23,882**	**20,817**	**20,223**	**18,555**	**18,324**	**17,160**	**16,613**	**16,554**	**16,720**	
March Qtr.	8,387	7,532	6,575	6,572	5,629	5,709	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,787
June ,,	6,357	5,758	5,034	5,066	4,332	4,448	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,030
September ,,	5,514	4,915	4,176	4,003	3,863	3,862	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	
December ,,	6,508	5,677	5,032	4,582	4,731	4,305	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	
					NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)						
Year ...	**15,326**	**14,106**	**12,917**	**12,788**	**12,331**	**12,088**	**11,946**	**11,516**	**11,779**	**11,904**	
March Qtr.	4,278	3,870	3,596	3,627	3,386	3,347	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134
June ,,	3,895	3,644	3,285	3,358	3,028	3,146	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	(b)
September ,,	3,509	3,239	2,893	2,831	2,857	2,831	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	
December ,,	3,644	3,353	3,143	2,972	3,060	2,764	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	
					PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)						
Year ...	**30,616**	**28,399**	**26,661**	**26,521**	**25,845**	**25,810**	**26,250**	**25,565**	**26,313**	**26,799**	
March Qtr.	8,213	7,427	7,093	7,120	6,877	6,687	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,765
June ,,	7,913	7,527	6,898	6,995	6,552	6,885	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	(b)
September ,,	7,346	6,812	6,372	6,102	6,127	6,132	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	
December ,,	7,144	6,633	6,298	6,304	6,289	6,106	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1948 *to* 1958 *and each quarter of those years. England and Wales*

Estimated population *in thousands*	43,502 (b)	43,785 (b)	43,830 (c)	43,815 (c) (d)	43,955 (c) (d)	44,109 (c) (d)	44,274 (c)	44,441 (c)	44,667 (c)	44,907 (c)	(e)
——	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 (a)	1958 (a)
PERSONS MARRYING											
Year ...	**18·2**	**17·1**	**16·4**	**16·5**	**15·9**	**15·6**	**15·4**	**16·1**	**15·8**	**15·4**	
March Qtr.	17·6	15·1	16·1	20·3	19·5	17·2	17·6	18·4	19·3	19·9	18·5
June ,,	17·2	17·5	14·8	12·2	12·7	14·0	13·5	13·5	12·4	11·8	11·9
September ,,	22·5	20·7	20·8	20·2	18·7	19·0	18·7	19·0	19·0	18·3	
December ,,	15·6	15·1	13·8	13·3	12·6	12·3	12·0	13·5	12·5	11·9	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	**17·9**	**16·7**	**15·8**	**15·5**	**15·3**	**15·5**	**15·2**	**15·0**	**15·6**	**16·1**	
March Qtr.	18·7	17·3	16·7	16·3	15·9	15·8	15·9	15·4	16·1	16·6	17·2
June ,,	18·8	17·6	16·6	16·6	15·9	16·3	15·9	15·5	16·4	16·6	16·9
September ,,	17·5	16·6	15·4	15·2	15·2	15·6	15·0	14·9	15·5	15·9	
December ,,	16·4	15·3	14·5	13·9	14·3	14·2	14·1	14·1	14·5	15·4	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	**23·2**	**22·7**	**22·7**	**23·0**	**22·7**	**22·5**	**23·5**	**23·2**	**22·9**	**22·5**	
March Qtr.	24·4	23·3	23·0	23·6	23·5	22·6	23·8	23·3	23·5	22·6	21·4
June ,,	22·8	22·9	22·5	22·6	22·5	23·0	23·2	23·0	22·8	23·1	21·4
September ,,	22·7	22·0	22·5	21·8	21·6	21·0	23·1	23·0	22·2	22·4	
December ,,	23·0	22·6	22·7	24·2	23·2	23·4	24·0	23·8	23·2	22·2	
DEATHS (excluding still births): ALL AGES											
Year ...	**10·8**	**11·7**	**11·6**	**12·5**	**11·3**	**11·4**	**11·3**	**11·7**	**11·7**	**11·5**	
March Qtr.	12·3	14·9	14·0	19·1	13·4	15·8	14·0	15·4	15·3	12·2	14·8
June ,,	10·2	11·0	11·1	11·1	10·6	10·4	10·6	11·2	10·8	10·6	11·1
September ,,	9·3	9·2	9·3	9·1	8·9	8·9	9·3	9·1	9·3	9·7	
December ,,	11·5	11·6	12·3	11·0	12·4	10·7	11·4	11·1	11·3	13·4	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	**33·9**	**32·4**	**29·6**	**29·7**	**27·6**	**26·8**	**25·4**	**24·9**	**23·7**	**23·1**	
March Qtr.	41·1	40·4	36·8	38·4	33·6	34·0	31·0	29·2	28·6	25·2	25·1
June ,,	31·5	30·3	27·8	28·6	25·1	25·2	24·7	24·4	22·9	22·3	21·3
September ,,	28·2	26·5	23·9	23·4	22·8	22·2	21·0	21·6	20·1	21·5	
December ,,	34·8	32·3	30·0	28·5	29·0	26·2	25·1	24·5	23·7	24·8	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	**19·7**	**19·3**	**18·5**	**18·8**	**18·3**	**17·7**	**17·7**	**17·3**	**16·8**	**16·5**	
March Qtr.	21·3	20·9	20·1	21·1	20·0	19·7	19·7	18·5	18·2	16·8	16·6
June ,,	19·4	19·0	18·1	18·6	17·4	17·5	17·6	17·3	16·5	16·2	(f)
September ,,	18·2	17·6	16·7	16·6	16·9	16·2	16·0	16·6	15·4	16·1	
December ,,	20·1	19·6	19·2	19·0	19·1	17·2	17·6	16·7	17·3	17·2	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	**38·5**	**38·0**	**37·7**	**38·1**	**37·5**	**37·0**	**38·1**	**37·6**	**36·8**	**36·2**	
March Qtr.	39·7	38·9	38·5	39·5	38·7	38·1	39·2	37·7	37·9	36·1	34·7
June ,,	38·0	38·3	37·2	37·6	36·8	37·5	37·7	37·3	36·4	36·2	(f)
September ,,	37·4	36·4	36·6	35·5	35·7	34·7	36·6	37·2	35·4	36·0	
December ,,	38·9	38·3	38·4	39·9	38·9	37·8	38·9	38·0	37·7	36·6	

*Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter, 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

(a) Provisional.

(b) *Total* population, i.e., including H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and Merchant Seamen serving at home and overseas.

(c) *Home* population (*see* Note 3 on page 3).

(d) Population estimates for 1951, 1952 and 1953 have been revised in the light of final data from the 1951 Census, and rates shown for these years may therefore vary slightly from those shown in previous versions of this table.

(e) Provisional rates based on 1957 population.

(f) Not yet available.

TABLE III

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the first quarter 1958 and where available second quarter 1958

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

Cities	Population (enumerated or estimated)	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from							
					Live Births	Deaths (excluding Still births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)
First Quarter 1958														
London A.C. ...	3,254,000	15,797	332	13,006	19.7	16.2	—	—	—	—	133	119	2	3
Amsterdam... ...	872,887	3,846	59	2,191	17·9	10·2	—	—	—	—	18	61	—	—
Auckland	369,702	2,171	31	825	23·5	8·9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Bombay	4,117,000	18,016	681	9,919	17·5	9·6	63	477	7	43	659	10	4	186
Brisbane	546,500	3,062	32	1,074	22·5	7·9	1	—	1	—	11	—	—	—
Calcutta	2,931,000	14,882	439	8,500	20·3	11·6	66	146	11	25	617	20	3	324
Capetown	195,100	1,346	16	611	28·0	12·7	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	1
Christchurch ...	192,516	1,091	11	430	23·0	9·1	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Cologne	742,229	2,661	46	2,574	14·6	14·1	—	—	—	—	27	20	—	2
Copenhagen ...	747,900	2,900	57	2,277	15·7	12·3	—	—	—	—	25	3	—	†
Durban	154,800	1,064	8	452	27·9	11·8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Gothenburg ...	393,047	†	†	970	†	10·0	—	—	—	—	5	17	—	†
Hamburg	1,789,400	5,550	90	6,527	12·6	14 8	—	—	—	1	121	55	—	3
Helsinki	441,700	1,900	23	1,033	17·4	9·4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Johannesburg ...	368,400	2,779	44	886	30·6	9·8	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	—
New York... ...	8,142,000	40,787	5,436	23,846	20·3	11·9	—	—	—	—	287	38	3	4
Oslo	451,247	1,664	27	1,347	15·0	12·1	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	†
Rome	1,942,801	9,630	180	4,545	20·1	9·5	—	—	4	11	136	—	2	4
Stockholm... ...	798,913	2,727	44	2,017	13·7	10·1	—	—	—	1	28	9	—	1
Wellington ...	221,121	1,394	38	424	25·2	7·7	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Second Quarter 1958														
London A.C. ...	3,252,000	16,011	303	9,594	19.7	11.8	—	—	—	—	72	7	2	3
Auckland	388,250	2,122	31	995	21·9	10·3	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Bombay	4,117,000	17,598	951	9,631	17·1	9·4	81	342	1	42	674	4	6	275
Calcutta	2,931,000	14,633	565	8,928	20·0	12·2	128	58	9	30	569	10	2	481
Capetown	195,100	1,151	20	627	23·7	12·9	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	—
Christchurch ...	204,520	1,006	16	539	19 7	10·6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Cologne	746,900	2,833	54	1,958	15·2	10·5	1	—	—	—	25	1	—	1
Copenhagen ...	747,900	3,258	52	2,017	17·5	10·8	—	—	—	—	27	1	—	†
Durban	154,800	1,086	14	468	28·1	12·1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
Gothenburg ...	392,577	†	†	823	†	8·4	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	†
Hamburg	1,794,700	5,613	87	5,307	12·5	11·9	—	—	1	1	80	7	—	3
Helsinki	444,050	1,970	42	1,095	17·8	9·9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Johannesburg ...	368,400	2,456	20	959	26·7	10·4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
New York... ...	8,142,000	41,747	5,801	20,085	20·6	9·9	—	—	—	—	214	7	—	14
Oslo	451,247	1,758	22	1,074	15·6	9·5	—	—	—	—	8	2	—	†
Rome	1,952,985	9,135	188	3,840	18·8	7·9	—	—	2	5	111	—	17	12
Stockholm... ...	798,913	2,939	49	1,905	14·8	9·6	—	—	—	—	28	5	—	1
Wellington ...	228,350	1,290	20	533	22·7	9·3	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†

†Figures not available.

England and Wales, counties (distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts), county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(*See General Notes on page* 3)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
					Original Notifications						
England and Wales	8,996	32	102	4,536	11,562	224	98	2,449	7,382	74	944
					Corrected Notifications						
England and Wales	8,919	3	92	4,476	10,222	170	72	1,937	7,243	73	937
Bedfordshire	45	—	—	39	25	—	—	2	51	1	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	36	—	—	33	25	—	—	2	40	1	5
Total R.Ds.	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	11	—	1
Berkshire	104	—	—	36	52	2	3	7	80	—	7
Reading C.B.	65	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	29	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	—	6	17	—	—	1	19	—	3
Total R.Ds.	31	—	—	26	33	2	3	6	32	—	2
Buckinghamshire	58	—	—	30	14	—	1	6	27	—	8
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	31	—	—	13	5	—	—	1	17	—	6
Total R.Ds.	27	—	—	17	9	—	1	5	10	—	2
Cambridgeshire	23	—	—	13	123	—	—	—	25	—	2
Cambridge M.B. ...	11	—	—	1	114	—	—	—	16	—	2
Total R.Ds.	12	—	—	12	9	—	—	—	9	—	—
Cheshire	324	—	2	90	362	3	—	18	168	3	14
Total C.Bs.	109	—	2	44	126	1	—	7	95	1	5
Birkenhead C.B. ...	21	—	2	24	30	—	—	—	30	—	3
Chester C.B.	1	—	—	6	3	1	—	4	10	1	—
Stockport C.B. ...	25	—	—	11	15	—	—	1	36	—	—
Wallasey C.B. ...	62	—	—	3	78	—	—	2	19	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	169	—	—	26	126	1	—	9	60	—	7
Total R.Ds.	46	—	—	20	110	1	—	2	13	2	2
Cornwall	16	1	—	40	7	—	2	11	49	—	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	14	1	—	25	6	—	1	11	30	—	3
Total R.Ds.	2	—	—	15	1	—	1	—	19	—	2
Cumberland	19	—	—	21	31	—	—	3	51	1	13
Carlisle C.B.	6	—	—	2	8	—	—	2	11	—	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	5	—	—	8	7	—	—	1	22	—	4
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	11	16	—	—	—	18	1	4
Derbyshire	149	—	1	95	32	3	4	9	110	1	16
Derby C.B.	36	—	—	13	10	—	1	2	27	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	58	—	1	50	1	—	2	4	37	—	9
Total R.Ds.	55	—	—	32	21	3	1	3	46	1	6
Devon	85	1	6	105	27	3	1	16	112	2	27
Total C.Bs.	22	1	—	48	23	2	1	13	66	1	7
Exeter C.B.	9	—	—	16	7	—	—	11	20	—	4
Plymouth C.B. ...	13	1	—	32	16	2	1	2	46	1	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	30	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	29	—	13
Total R.Ds.	33	—	6	29	4	1	—	3	17	1	7
Dorset	42	—	—	18	1	1	—	3	28	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	29	—	—	12	—	—	—	3	20	—	2
Total R.Ds.	13	—	—	6	1	1	—	—	8	—	—
Durham	180	—	4	264	323	2	—	20	320	10	33
Total C.Bs.	67	—	4	153	60	—	—	18	150	4	9
Darlington C.B. ...	7	—	—	4	4	—	—	4	17	—	2
Gateshead C.B. ...	18	—	—	62	27	—	—	4	34	—	4
South Shields C.B....	12	—	—	22	23	—	—	5	41	1	—
Sunderland C.B. ...	21	—	4	59	6	—	—	4	51	3	3
West Hartlepool C.B.	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	1	7	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	62	—	—	82	198	2	—	1	121	5	20
Total R.Ds.	51	—	—	29	65	—	—	1	49	1	4
Ely, Isle of	8	—	—	12	—	—	—	8	5	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	2	—	—	7	—	—	—	3	4	—	—
Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	1	—	—

• *Typhoid fever*: Original 51, Corrected 41. *Paratyphoid fever*: Original 51, Corrected 51.

TABLE IV (*continued*)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Essex	790	—	4	169	576	20	2	190	301	1	43
Total C.Bs.	191	—	1	40	24	3	—	61	81	—	6
East Ham C.B. ...	35	—	—	6	21	1	—	46	28	—	4
Southend-on-Sea C.B.	63	—	1	26	—	—	—	9	25	—	1
West Ham C.B. ...	93	—	—	8	3	2	—	6	28	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	563	—	2	108	540	11	2	126	199	—	28
Total R.Ds.	36	—	1	21	12	6	—	3	21	1	9
Gloucestershire	127	—	—	136	469	1	1	57	162	2	26
Total C.Bs.	72	—	—	89	439	—	1	46	95	2	9
Bristol C.B.	70	—	—	82	429	—	1	46	77	1	6
Gloucester C.B. ...	2	—	—	7	10	—	—	—	18	1	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	17	—	—	11	6	—	—	10	26	—	7
Total R.Ds.	38	—	—	36	24	1	—	1	41	—	10
Herefordshire	26	—	1	11	16	—	—	4	21	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	22	—	—	4	4	—	—	1	8	—	—
Total R.Ds.	4	—	1	7	12	—	—	3	13	—	—
Hertfordshire	107	—	1	31	25	2	2	32	131	1	21
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	81	—	—	24	18	1	—	16	86	—	15
Total R.Ds.	26	—	1	7	7	1	2	16	45	1	6
Huntingdonshire	1	—	—	14	—	—	—	2	11	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	—	11	—	—	—	1	4	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	7	—	1
Kent	335	—	1	166	68	7	1	114	234	—	30
Canterbury C.B. ...	24	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	257	—	1	116	61	6	1	87	191	—	20
Total R.Ds.	54	—	—	49	7	1	—	27	40	—	10
Lancashire	1,083	—	27	386	1,925	16	5	261	887	9	88
Total C.Bs.	632	—	14	219	1,307	9	3	177	602	5	50
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	7	—	—	2	3	1	—	8	15	—	—
Blackburn C.B. ...	25	—	—	8	17	—	—	7	18	—	2
Blackpool C.B. ...	48	—	—	3	11	—	—	—	20	—	1
Bolton C.B.	55	—	—	43	55	—	—	55	27	—	1
Bootle C.B.	18	—	1	6	13	—	—	1	16	—	—
Burnley C.B.	23	—	1	3	1	—	1	1	13	—	2
Bury C.B.	6	—	1	5	4	—	—	8	8	—	1
Liverpool C.B. ...	202	—	7	70	285	1	—	41	211	1	18
Manchester C.B. ...	106	—	4	38	444	7	2	28	153	2	16
Oldham C.B.	18	—	—	6	307	—	—	2	11	—	1
Preston C.B.	34	—	—	7	39	—	—	4	13	—	3

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Lancashire—*cont.*											
Warrington C.B. ...	14	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	15	1	—
Wigan C.B.	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	1	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	394	—	12	141	525	5	2	81	256	2	36
Total R.Ds.	57	—	1	26	93	2	—	3	29	2	2
Leicestershire	154	—	—	41	18	1	1	24	73	1	14
Leicester C.B.... ...	111	—	—	16	4	1	1	9	51	—	8
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	11	2	—	—	9	10	—	3
Total R.Ds.	37	—	—	14	12	—	—	6	12	1	3
Lincs., Parts of Holland	12	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Total R.Ds.	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Lincs., Parts of Kesteven	20	—	—	14	6	—	—	10	14	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	12	—	—	8	3	—	—	8	6	—	2
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	6	3	—	—	2	8	—	—
Lincs., Parts of Lindsey	94	—	—	28	36	1	—	5	62	—	9
Total C.Bs.	30	—	—	7	16	1	—	—	35	—	3
Grimsby C.B. ...	21	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	18	—	3
Lincoln C.B. ...	9	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	17	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	37	—	—	15	14	—	—	—	18	—	1
Total R.Ds.	27	—	—	6	6	—	—	5	9	—	5
London A.C.	603	—	9	340	990	18	4	343	822	9	66
CITY OF LONDON ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
METROPOLITAN BOROUGHS											
Battersea...	20	—	1	15	17	—	—	3	19	1	—
Bermondsey	14	—	—	8	30	—	—	4	10	—	2
Bethnal Green ...	20	—	—	2	26	1	—	—	10	—	—
Camberwell	37	—	—	10	39	1	1	24	50	—	4
Chelsea	3	—	—	3	25	—	—	3	12	—	1
Deptford...	14	—	—	14	8	—	—	1	24	—	—
Finsbury	3	—	—	33	25	—	—	14	9	—	3
Fulham	8	—	—	9	15	—	—	4	17	—	2
Greenwich	35	—	—	5	1	—	—	8	15	—	1
Hackney	48	—	—	10	78	—	—	9	28	1	4
Hammersmith ...	9	—	—	20	15	—	—	10	25	1	1
	8	—	—	10	18	1	—	—	19	1	2

Paddington	10	—	—	16	7	—	—	7	8	—	—
Poplar	10	—	—	16	7	—	—	7	8	—	—
St. Marylebone ...	3	—	—	5	20	—	—	6	15	—	1
St. Pancras	20	—	—	25	41	—	—	22	50	1	5
Shoreditch	7	—	1	5	48	1	1	2	7	—	—
Southwark	44	—	—	4	64	—	—	9	36	—	—
Stepney	14	—	—	13	62	—	—	59	31	—	1
Stoke Newington ...	9	—	—	3	16	—	—	1	11	—	1
Wandsworth	83	—	1	50	100	3	1	37	77	1	7
Westminster	8	—	1	—	21	1	—	4	32	—	2
Woolwich	31	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	26	—	2
Middlesex											
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	562	—	7	226	291	5	—	135	348	1	49
Norfolk	88	—	1	43	57	—	—	24	52	—	13
Total C.Bs.	61	—	—	5	38	—	—	7	14	—	3
Great Yarmouth C.B.	2	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	5	—	—
Norwich C.B. ...	59	—	—	2	37	—	—	7	9	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	3
Total R.Ds.	25	—	1	32	19	—	—	17	32	—	7
Northamptonshire	67	—	—	46	46	6	2	17	47	—	6
Northampton C.B.	24	—	—	9	3	—	1	3	15	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	26	—	—	22	42	4	—	12	24	—	3
Total R.Ds.	17	—	—	15	1	2	1	2	8	—	3
Northumberland	92	—	6	64	104	3	—	16	155	6	30
Total C.Bs.	42	—	1	22	29	1	—	16	99	4	14
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B.	38	—	1	22	27	1	—	15	75	2	13
Tynemouth C.B. ...	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	24	2	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	37	—	5	28	63	1	—	—	47	2	11
Total R.Ds.	13	—	—	14	12	1	—	—	9	—	5
Nottinghamshire	225	—	1	81	338	2	1	43	173	3	24
Nottingham C.B. ...	100	—	1	42	151	1	—	8	92	2	12
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	79	—	—	32	154	1	1	2	64	1	9
Total R.Ds.	46	—	—	7	33	—	—	33	17	—	3
Oxfordshire	35	—	—	12	22	2	—	16	40	—	11
Oxford C.B.	16	—	—	8	13	—	—	15	18	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	10	—	2
Total R.Ds.	16	—	—	4	8	—	—	1	12	—	8
Peterborough, Soke of	6	—	—	10	1	—	—	28	10	—	1
Peterborough M.B.	3	—	—	7	1	—	—	27	9	—	1
Total R.Ds.	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Rutland	9	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	5	—	—
Oakham U.D. ...	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Total R.Ds.	9	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Shropshire	95	—	—	45	144	2	—	—	19	—	12
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	54	—	—	17	107	2	—	—	12	—	6
Total R.Ds.	41	—	—	28	37	—	—	—	7	—	6
Somerset	52	—	—	51	8	1	1	11	69	—	11
Bath C.B.	7	—	—	15	5	—	—	4	11	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	15	—	—	8	1	—	—	2	34	—	5
Total R.Ds.	30	—	—	28	2	1	1	5	24	—	6
Southampton C.B.	15	—	—	16	8	—	—	7	31	2	9
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	31	—	2	26	113	3	3	5	54	1	2
Total R.Ds.	14	—	—	26	72	—	2	1	47	—	11
Staffordshire	413	—	4	157	294	3	6	26	304	4	23
Total C.Bs.	192	—	3	90	48	1	1	6	175	4	11
Burton upon Trent C.B.	20	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	13	—	—
Smethwick C.B. ...	4	—	1	1	5	—	—	1	37	—	1
Stoke-on-Trent C.B.	111	—	—	23	33	1	1	1	55	1	5
Walsall C.B.	13	—	—	38	6	—	—	1	19	—	3
West Bromwich C.B.	12	—	1	3	1	—	—	2	10	3	—
Wolverhampton C.B.	32	—	1	25	—	—	—	1	41	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	152	—	1	47	213	—	—	16	101	—	10
Total R.Ds.	69	—	—	20	33	2	5	4	28	—	2
Suffolk, East	49	—	—	49	23	—	—	10	44	—	10
Ipswich C.B.	22	—	—	9	22	—	—	8	20	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	14	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	14	—	4
Total R.Ds.	13	—	—	17	1	—	—	2	10	—	4
Suffolk, West	27	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	6	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds.	21	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	4	—	2
Surrey	253	1	3	139	386	1	6	39	186	3	26
Croydon C.B.... ...	38	—	—	19	3	—	1	7	46	1	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	192	1	1	109	295	1	4	31	120	2	17
Total R.Ds.	23	—	2	11	88	—	1	1	20	—	4
Sussex, East	49	—	1	52	22	1	3	31	84	1	9
Total C.Bs.	18	—	—	29	15	—	1	9	44	—	3
Brighton C.B.... ...	14	—	—	15	5	—	1	8	25	—	1
Eastbourne C.B. ...	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Hastings C.B. ...	3	—	—	12	10	—	—	1	16	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	13	—	1	14	1	1	2	15	27	1	5
Total R.Ds.	18	—	—	9	6	—	—	7	13	—	1
Sussex, West	37	—	1	11	19	3	1	5	17	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	23	—	1	9	4	3	—	5	12	—	3
Total R.Ds.	14	—	—	2	15	—	1	—	5	—	—
Warwickshire	403	—	4	212	284	5	2	145	409	2	55
Total C.Bs.	317	—	3	143	166	4	—	132	349	—	41
Birmingham C.B. ...	267	—	2	125	122	4	—	115	273	—	35
Coventry C.B. ...	50	—	1	18	44	—	—	17	76	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	62	—	—	40	91	—	2	6	41	1	10
Total R.Ds.	24	—	1	29	27	1	—	7	19	1	4
Westmorland	3	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	8	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	5	—	—
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
Wight, Isle of	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	52	11	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	11	—	1
Isle of Wight R.D....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	2
Wiltshire	96	—	—	17	22	—	—	16	59	1	14
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	43	—	—	7	11	—	—	2	33	—	8
Total R.Ds.	53	—	—	10	11	—	—	14	26	1	6

TABLE IV (*continued*)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute polio-myelitis: Paralytic	Acute polio-myelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Worcestershire	126	—	—	44	15	1	—	5	75	2	9
Total C.Bs.	41	—	—	12	4	—	—	—	25	1	2
Dudley C.B.	12	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	14	1	1
Worcester C.B. ...	29	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	11	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	62	—	—	23	9	1	—	4	41	1	4
Total R.Ds.	23	—	—	9	2	—	—	1	9	—	3
Yorkshire, East Riding	145	—	—	104	81	4	1	6	56	—	8
Kingston upon Hull C.B.	110	—	—	80	50	—	—	—	46	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	29	—	—	13	31	3	1	5	6	—	1
Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	11	—	1	—	1	4	—	4
Yorkshire, North Riding	140	—	—	45	163	1	—	5	80	3	10
Middlesbrough C.B.	90	—	—	15	100	—	—	2	36	1	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	26	—	—	9	8	—	—	2	34	—	5
Total R.Ds.	24	—	—	21	55	1	—	1	10	2	2
Yorkshire, West Riding	964	—	4	522	2,379	46	15	88	529	1	83
Total C.Bs.	522	—	3	324	1,531	31	12	73	339	—	52
Barnsley C.B.... ...	20	—	—	31	284	2	1	2	5	—	2
Bradford C.B. ...	104	—	—	57	163	1	1	3	65	—	14
Dewsbury C.B. ...	8	—	—	—	58	2	—	4	6	—	4
Doncaster C.B. ...	7	—	—	8	1	—	1	1	11	—	3
Halifax C.B.	7	—	—	6	—	14	2	—	13	—	2
Huddersfield C.B. ...	34	—	—	18	180	—	—	4	20	—	8
Leeds C.B.	170	—	1	75	202	5	5	32	86	—	3
Rotherham C.B. ...	10	—	—	4	95	1	—	4	13	—	1
Sheffield C.B. ...	137	—	2	117	349	2	—	4	104	—	13
Wakefield C.B. ...	13	—	—	1	54	4	1	17	6	—	—
York C.B.	12	—	—	7	145	—	1	2	10	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	315	—	1	153	593	12	3	10	142	1	22
Total R.Ds.	127	—	—	45	255	3	—	5	48	—	9
Anglesey	16	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	31	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	21	—	1
Total R.Ds.	10	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	10	—	—
Brecknockshire	5	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	12	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Total R.Ds.	5	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	11	—	—
Caernarvonshire	9	—	—	9	15	—	1	2	46	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	9	—	—	6	9	—	1	2	18	—	3

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute polio-myelitis: Paralytic	Acute polio-myelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Cardiganshire	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Carmarthenshire	8	—	—	24	4	—	—	3	22	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	13	3	—	—	3	6	—	1
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	16	—	3
Denbighshire ...	26	—	—	29	14	—	—	—	38	—	9
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	14	—	—	18	10	—	—	—	14	—	6
Total R.Ds.	12	—	—	11	4	—	—	—	24	—	3
Flintshire	16	—	—	16	5	1	1	2	22	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	9	—	—	4	2	1	—	2	16	—	1
Total R.Ds.	7	—	—	12	3	—	1	—	6	—	5
Glamorganshire	333	—	—	178	87	—	—	25	237	2	23
Total C.Bs.	118	—	—	76	31	—	—	14	117	1	9
Cardiff C.B.	66	—	—	71	26	—	—	11	83	—	6
Merthyr Tydfil C.B.	15	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	10	—	2
Swansea C.B. ...	37	—	—	4	5	—	—	3	24	1	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	189	—	—	74	47	—	—	7	89	1	10
Total R.Ds.	26	—	—	28	9	—	—	4	31	—	4
Merionethshire	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	15	10	—	4
Total U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	4	—	3
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	6	—	1
Monmouthshire	58	—	1	28	63	—	—	4	66	—	11
Newport C.B.... ...	16	—	—	3	62	—	—	3	10	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	38	—	—	22	—	—	—	1	50	—	6
Total R.Ds.	4	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	6	—	2
Montgomeryshire	—	—	—	11	2	—	—	—	5	—	1
Total M.Bs & U.Ds.	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	2	—	1
Pembrokeshire	10	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	9	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Total R.Ds.	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Radnorshire	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total U.Ds.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Health											

TABLE IV (*continued*)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 272, *Whooping cough* 8,260 and *Measles* 65,097. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 219, *Whooping cough* 8,224 and *Measles* 65,036, distributed by counties as follows:

	Meningococcal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningococcal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningococcal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
ordshire ...	3	112	161	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	—	97	665	Wiltshire	3	95	566
shire	2	66	398	London A.C.	23	377	5,535	Worcestershire ...	4	78	559
inghamshire	—	49	1,369	Middlesex	9	185	4,039	Yorks (E. Riding) ...	—	26	337
bridgeshire	1	12	405	Norfolk	4	21	1,302	Yorks. (N. Riding)	7	55	987
hire	9	162	728	Northamptonshire...	2	30	1,868	Yorks. (W. Riding) (including York C.B.)	19	658	596
nwall	—	39	712	Northumberland ...	2	170	53				
berland ...	3	11	17	Nottinghamshire ...	5	153	2,637				
yshire... ...	2	228	2,115	Oxfordshire	3	12	243	Anglesey	—	—	233
on	4	269	2,391	Peterboro', Soke of	—	81	81	Brecknockshire ...	—	15	284
et	—	67	909	Rutland	—	—	62	Caernarvonshire ...	—	1	38
nam	12	401	226	Shropshire	3	77	409	Cardiganshire ...	1	1	6
Isle of... ...	—	15	110	Somerset	—	310	1,734	Carmarthenshire ...	—	7	559
k	14	391	1,622	Southampton ...	3	498	2,321	Denbighshire	1	13	343
icestershire...	4	349	2,047	Staffordshire	6	116	1,011	Flintshire	1	53	253
fordshire ...	—	20	209	Suffolk, East	—	29	1,109	Glamorganshire ...	5	98	2,034
fordshire ...	3	39	1,361	Suffolk, West	1	39	252	Merionethshire ...	—	—	85
tingdonshire	—	33	79	Surrey	2	218	1,040	Monmouthshire ...	3	94	1,528
... ...	3	434	1,622	Sussex, East	—	246	297	Montgomeryshire ...	—	14	108
ashire... ...	34	624	7,251	Sussex, West	—	34	1,122	Pembrokeshire ...	2	11	402
estershire ...	4	129	2,307	Warwickshire ...	9	697	2,185	Radnorshire	—	6	2
s. (Holland)	1	119	31	Westmorland ...	—	—	208				
s. (Kesteven)	2	19	1,594	Wight, Isle of	—	21	279	**Port Health Dists.***	—	—	16

Other diseases notified: Ophthalmia neonatorum: Original 320, Corrected 319. *Acute encephalitis, Infective:* Original 45, Corrected 41. *Acute encephalitis, Post infectious:* Original 42, Corrected 40. *Erysipelas:* Original 861, Corrected 855. *Puerperal pyrexia:* Original 2,575, Corrected 2,599. *Smallpox:* Original 5, Corrected 5. (See page 5).
No cases of *Cholera, Plague* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

*Uncorrected figures for 13 weeks ended 28th June, 1958, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)

Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th June 1958, analysed by sex and age, will be published in the September Return.

(*See Special Notes on page* 4)

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1955 to 1958

England and Wales and various other countries

(*Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births*)

Country	1955	1956	1957	1955		1956				1957				1958	
				Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	Ju
*England and Wales ...	25	24	23	22	25	29	23	20	24	25	22	21	25	25	2
*Wales	31	29	28	27	29	35	26	26	26	31	26	27	28	29	2
Scotland ...	30	29	29	26	31	31	26	27	30	32	27	27	29	32	2
N. Ireland ...	32	29	29	28	33	36	27	24	29	35	27	24	30	32	3
Irish Republic	37	36	33	30	36	45	33	30	35	38	32	30	33	44	
Australia ...	22	22	21	22	22	21	22	23	22	21	21	22	21	†	
Canada	31	32	†	28	32	33	31	29	35	†	†	†	†	†	
Chile	121	113	†	102	130	139	100	98	115	142	96	96	†	†	
Denmark ...	25	25	23	24	25	26	25	23	26	26	23	20	24	†	
France	39	36	34	33	36	46	35	29	35	38	34	29	34	39	
Italy	49	48	50	49	47	48	46	49	50	49	49	51	50	47	
Netherlands ...	20	19	17	18	20	21	18	17	20	18	17	16	17	20	
New Zealand	22	19	20	20	19	18	19	20	21	16	19	24	20	17	2
Sweden	17	17	17	16	19	17	17	16	17	19	15	16	19	17	
U.S.A.	27	26	26	25	27	27	27	24	26	28	26	24	27	28	2

* Prior to 1957, figures based on "related" live births. † Figures not yet available.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1956 and 1957, and in the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List* with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death		1956	1957†	1956				1957†				195
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Ma
ALL CAUSES	M	267,904	266,407	87,175	61,748	53,381	65,600	68,995	60,972	56,828	79,612	84,
	F	253,427	248,463	83,117	58,311	50,750	61,249	65,562	57,150	53,209	72,542	79,
Deaths from non-violent causes	M	254,912	253,549	83,667	58,540	50,243	62,462	65,856	57,827	53,734	76,132	80,
	F	244,549	239,760	80,517	56,100	48,904	59,028	63.238	55,108	51,242	70,172	76,
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	M	3,534	3,150	1,281	792	626	835	852	691	670	937	1,
	F	1,319	1,099	471	285	255	308	305	223	229	342	
Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010) ...	M	39	47	12	14	8	5	9	17	12	9	
	F	52	63	13	17	12	10	15	18	21	9	
Tuberculosis, other forms (011-019) ...	M	231	217	69	51	59	52	66	58	47	46	
	F	200	208	48	51	57	44	44	60	54	50	
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	M	922	879	280	210	193	239	233	216	167	263	
	F	452	413	141	107	99	105	104	91	106	112	
Typhoid fever (040) ...	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
	F	2	7	1	—	1	—	1	3	1	2	
Paratyphoid fever (041)...	M	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	
	F	3	2	2	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	
Cholera (043)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	M	17	11	8	7	1	1	3	3	1	4	
	F	16	11	6	7	3	—	4	3	3	1	
Scarlet fever (050) ...	M	8	4	2	3	1	2	—	2	2	—	
	F	7	6	3	3	—	1	1	—	1	4	
Streptococcal sore throat (051)	M	15	7	7	—	6	2	2	1	3	1	
	F	13	9	5	3	4	1	1	2	4	2	
Diphtheria (055)	M	5	2	1	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	
	F	3	4	—	1	—	2	3	—	—	1	
Whooping cough (056)...	M	42	33	9	13	10	10	16	11	6	—	
	F	53	55	12	12	15	14	25	19	10	1	
Meningococcal infections (057)	M	109	94	34	27	23	25	23	18	15	38	
	F	80	90	31	18	12	19	25	17	18	30	
Plague (058)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Acute Poliomyelitis (080)	M	68	143	14	12	20	22	17	15	68	43	
	F	46	84	12	4	16	14	11	10	36	27	
Acute infectious encephalitis (082) ...	M	58	59	17	16	9	16	12	16	14	17	
	F	48	50	8	7	12	21	15	10	13	12	
Smallpox (084)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Measles (085)	M	15	54	10	—	2	3	26	22	6	—	
	F	15	41	5	6	2	2	15	16	10	—	
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Malaria (110-117)	M	3	3	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	1	
	F	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	
Other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138) ...	M	440	439	124	109	100	107	103	95	131	110	
	F	457	444	125	111	117	104	114	101	120	109	

* 1958 figures 7th Revision; previous figures 6th Revision.

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (*continued*)

Causes of Death		1956	1957†	1956				1957†				1958†
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
Deaths from non-violent causes—*cont.*												
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	M	7,747	7,986	1,928	1,927	1,919	1,973	1,939	1,915	2,030	2,102	1,951
	F	6,206	6,009	1,582	1,580	1,492	1,552	1,407	1,514	1,532	1,556	1,549
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154)	M	7,089	7,023	1,802	1,733	1,699	1,855	1,710	1,710	1,826	1,777	1,729
	F	7,953	7,792	1,995	1,943	2,000	2,015	1,917	1,886	1,995	1,994	2,026
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159) ...	M	4,321	4,419	1,037	1,106	1,016	1,162	1,117	1,067	1,126	1,109	1,096
	F	4,016	4,197	1,038	982	972	1,024	1,031	1,033	1,042	1,091	1,043
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163)	M	15,615	16,430	3,980	3,763	3,793	4,079	3,805	4,020	4,229	4,376	4,212
	F	2,571	2,689	673	584	661	653	632	624	694	739	676
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165)	M	908	854	234	231	198	245	221	199	203	231	199
	F	326	313	82	85	81	78	73	73	82	85	78
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170)	M	69	70	20	17	14	18	21	23	11	15	21
	F	8,580	8,613	2,157	2,044	2,151	2,228	2,117	2,061	2,123	2,312	2,240
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174)... ...	F	3,946	3,939	1,002	943	951	1,050	926	948	1,027	1,038	1,019
Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204) ...	M	1,229	1,301	322	281	288	338	286	313	319	383	284
	F	1,086	1,093	281	254	263	288	270	269	283	271	262
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205)	M	11,957	11,973	2,977	2,887	2,960	3,133	2,916	2,897	3,019	3,141	3,140
	F	9,091	9,316	2,278	2,190	2,197	2,426	2,364	2,252	2,319	2,381	2,371
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239) ...	M	740	736	179	184	183	194	168	162	194	212	146
	F	904	892	221	212	241	230	213	213	226	240	180
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre (252) ...	M	50	59	10	15	16	9	13	16	13	17	9
	F	300	314	76	85	74	65	81	82	68	83	91
Diabetes mellitus (260) ...	M	1,108	1,013	333	268	211	296	267	226	215	305	324
	F	2,134	2,124	649	464	472	549	539	486	511	588	665
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290)	M	262	260	76	62	68	56	67	67	52	74	73
	F	650	622	169	188	140	153	159	143	149	171	150
Anaemias, other (291-293)	M	305	299	87	75	62	81	71	66	78	84	92
	F	516	545	143	148	108	117	133	140	133	139	150
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334) ...	M	31,034	30,537	9,903	7,236	6,336	7,559	8,184	7,365	6,532	8,456	9,704
	F	43,453	43,132	13,431	10,402	9,014	10,606	11,527	10,461	9,330	11,814	13,499
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340) ...	M	216	262	79	42	38	57	66	76	44	76	52
	F	171	158	58	41	33	39	48	36	35	39	51
Rheumatic fever (400-402)	M	102	78	34	30	11	27	18	21	16	23	23
	F	106	96	34	29	19	24	27	29	22	18	16
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416) ...	M	3,049	2,989	936	774	594	745	765	733	630	861	792
	F	5,161	5,228	1,688	1,202	992	1,279	1,408	1,191	1,065	1,564	1,523
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420)	M	46,921	47,809	13,814	11,147	9,884	12,076	12,327	11,359	10,394	13,729	15,055
	F	27,869	28,515	8,499	6,386	5,728	7,256	7,399	6,683	6,115	8,318	9,262
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422)...	M	27,083	24,304	9,872	6,112	4,800	6,299	6,770	5,668	4,702	7,164	8,115
	F	38,066	34,655	13,647	8,783	6,930	8,706	9,772	8,023	6,858	10,002	11,272
Other diseases of heart (430-434)	M	4,272	4,745	1,467	967	759	1,079	1,249	1,032	977	1,487	1,990
	F	4,760	5,173	1,600	1,068	901	1,191	1,409	1,150	1,057	1,557	2,366
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443) ...	M	5,639	5,368	1,857	1,271	1,104	1,407	1,446	1,258	1,081	1,583	1,733
	F	7,051	6,914	2,379	1,631	1,345	1,696	1,911	1,628	1,386	1,989	2,237
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447)	M	3,659	3,424	1,157	866	712	924	939	838	710	937	1,094
	F	4,049	3,794	1,452	855	786	956	1,007	900	789	1,098	1,227
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468)	M	7,372	7,066	2,467	1,657	1,396	1,852	1,908	1,652	1,417	2,089	2,371
	F	8,748	8,472	2,858	2,065	1,711	2,114	2,277	2,019	1,751	2,425	2,759
Influenza (480-483) ...	M	1,272	3,553	1,005	105	35	127	177	68	513	2,795	953
	F	1,354	3,163	1,099	98	30	127	180	63	485	2,435	939
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493) ...	M	11,144	11,616	5,032	2,189	1,434	2,489	3,109	2,118	1,902	4,487	4,886
	F	11,227	11,188	5,326	2,113	1,414	2,374	3,050	2,153	1,753	4,232	4,876
Pneumonia of newborn (763)	*M*	*502*	*429*	*169*	*120*	*93*	*120*	*118*	*94*	*100*	*117*	*166*
	F	*304*	*285*	*125*	*55*	*52*	*72*	*78*	*61*	*64*	*82*	*100*
Bronchitis (500-502) ...	M	19,852	18,962	9,807	3,574	2,098	4,373	5,668	3,406	2,473	7,415	8,941
	F	9,818	7,973	5,467	1,600	848	1,903	2,594	1,347	888	3,144	4,318
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527)	M	3,464	3,494	1,366	819	511	768	966	753	638	1,137	1,333
	F	1,648	1,410	657	334	266	391	434	288	239	449	555
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541)	M	3,778	3,568	1,290	896	734	858	1,010	791	712	1,055	1,117
	F	1,564	1,461	522	348	302	392	454	311	290	406	477
Appendicitis (550-553) ...	M	522	497	140	119	128	135	106	128	144	119	129
	F	331	302	96	91	69	75	79	83	66	74	80
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570)	M	1,481	1,442	425	358	324	374	397	353	317	375	382
	F	1,585	1,464	470	385	359	371	409	359	329	367	412
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572)	M	883	915	261	209	208	205	232	223	200	260	273
	F	1,228	1,302	315	298	311	304	313	314	357	318	339
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764)	*M*	*208*	*217*	*82*	*58*	*34*	*34*	*67*	*59*	*40*	*51*	*63*
	F	*147*	*144*	*47*	*38*	*25*	*37*	*49*	*35*	*31*	*29*	*43*

†Provisional.

TABLE VI (*continued*)

Causes of Death		1956	1957†	1956				1957†				1958†
				March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
Deaths from non-violent causes—*cont.*												
Cirrhosis of liver (581) ...	M	618	667	172	145	151	150	171	151	148	197	164
	F	535	539	156	113	136	130	140	133	130	136	147
Other diseases of digestive system (Rem. of 530-587)	M	1,267	1,241	324	318	302	323	309	315	305	312	342
	F	1,931	1,937	475	469	477	510	478	501	474	484	466
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594)	M	2,651	2,345	821	667	569	594	609	561	519	656	653
	F	2,195	2,014	686	544	410	555	562	506	434	512	612
Hyperplasia of prostate (610)	M	3,852	3,645	1,096	929	876	951	929	878	892	946	962
Other diseases of genito-urinary system (Rem. of 590-637)	M	1,355	1,441	376	314	297	368	365	355	336	385	386
	F	1,650	1,719	395	413	425	417	452	394	420	453	442
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684)	F	90	85	21	21	25	23	20	22	21	22	23
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium includ- abortion (Rem. 640-689)	F	309	264	86	81	64	78	72	59	73	60	75
Congenital malformations (750-759)	M	2,442	2,589	637	630	542	633	678	649	619	643	719
	F	2,133	2,341	618	506	466	543	582	570	563	626	636
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis (760-762)	M	2,679	2,852	719	691	605	664	733	732	691	696	713
	F	1,692	1,829	464	418	393	417	480	451	444	454	443
Infections of the newborn (763-768)	M	559	482	188	137	101	133	134	113	113	122	182
	F	357	326	144	62	67	84	92	71	74	89	116
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776)	M	2,348	2,284	592	614	561	581	546	577	572	589	594
	F	1,738	1,662	458	442	426	412	396	422	420	424	418
Senility without mention of psychosis, illdefined and unknown causes (780-795)	M	3,208	2,697	1,209	731	542	726	755	639	541	762	1,026
	F	5,537	4,789	1,887	1,325	1,061	1,264	1,338	1,081	1,014	1,356	1,766
All other natural causes (Rem. 001-795)	M	5,282	5,110	1,768	1,188	1,103	1,223	1,327	1,169	1,135	1,479	1,443
	F	7,147	6,809	2,300	1,643	1,487	1,717	1,783	1,561	1,549	1,916	1,918
Deaths by violence	M	**12,992**	**12,858**	**3,508**	**3,208**	**3,138**	**3,138**	**3,139**	**3,145**	**3,094**	**3,480**	**3,616**
	F	**8,878**	**8,703**	**2,600**	**2,211**	**1,846**	**2,221**	**2,324**	**2,042**	**1,967**	**2,370**	**2,631**
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835)	M	3,739	3,673	938	868	956	977	779	797	932	1,165	1,019
	F	1,297	1,225	342	299	298	358	264	223	324	414	361
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866)	M	719	759	175	173	191	180	194	234	182	149	260
	F	94	88	34	14	25	21	19	32	16	21	47
Accidental poisoning (E870-E895)	M	525	545	195	110	91	129	172	133	90	150	178
	F	643	641	225	144	101	173	196	133	101	211	232
Accidental falls (E900-E904)	M	2,124	1,991	646	498	487	493	557	455	423	556	576
	F	3,459	3,305	1,057	817	705	880	950	743	754	858	1,069
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917)	M	303	284	129	67	47	60	82	63	60	79	131
	F	519	452	236	116	57	110	145	102	62	143	214
All other accidents (Rem. E800-E962)...	M	2,194	2,218	538	559	589	508	495	594	622	507	583
	F	689	717	183	191	166	149	167	171	193	186	194
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970-E979)	M	3,198	3,170	821	900	746	731	803	829	736	802	817
	F	2,084	2,146	498	609	479	498	553	601	481	511	488
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999)...	M	190	218	66	33	31	60	57	40	49	72	58
	F	93	129	25	21	15	32	30	37	36	26	26

†Provisional.

TABLE VII

Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 30th June 1958 analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year

England and Wales

(*Classified according to the International Statistical Classification*)*

		All ages June quarter		0—	1—	5—	10–14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total aged 15 & over
		1957†	1958										
Home accidents‡:													
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	M	44	67	1	—	—	1	2	2	5	27	31	65
	F	75	111	—	1	1	—	2	2	5	26	76	109
Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895)	M	24	27	—	3	—	—	3	2	3	9	10	24
	F	16	35	—	1	—	2	3	1	8	16	7	32
Falls (E900-E904)	M	296	327	1	5	4	1	11	1	6	33	276	316
	F	633	748	1	—	1	—	2	1	1	39	705	746
Burns and scalds (E916-E917)	M	48	67	3	5	3	3	14	1	5	10	37	53
	F	101	88	—	8	5	4	17	5	1	16	49	71
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925)	M	45	64	41	9	—	—	50	—	4	6	4	14
	F	38	45	27	5	—	1	33	1	5	4	2	12
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	M	45	41	4	2	3	4	13	1	7	8	12	28
	F	31	35	3	5	1	1	10	1	2	5	17	25
Total home accidents (E870–E936)	M	**502**	**593**	**50**	**24**	**10**	**9**	**93**	**7**	**30**	**93**	**370**	**500**
	F	**894**	**1062**	**31**	**20**	**8**	**8**	**67**	**11**	**22**	**106**	**856**	**995**
Transport accidents:													
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:— Motor cyclist§ (E814, E815, E821)	M	281	293	—	1	—	2	3	149	91	46	4	290
	F	18	20	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	7	—	20
Pedal cyclist (E813)	M	75	92	—	1	3	17	21	15	15	28	13	71
	F	13	9	—	—	1	2	3	1	—	4	1	6
Pedestrian (E812)	M	254	282	—	27	33	13	73	11	18	56	124	209
	F	129	187	1	18	26	8	53	7	6	34	87	134
Occupant of motor vehicle‖ (Remainder of E810-E825)	M	153	205	1	3	3	4	11	50	74	54	16	194
	F	51	62	1	1	1	2	5	9	16	17	15	57
Other road accidents involving injury to:— Pedal cyclist (E843)	M	27	20	—	—	—	3	3	4	4	6	3	17
	F	4	4	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	3
Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844)	M	4	6	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	2	2	5
	F	6	10	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	8	9
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)	M	198	167	—	6	3	—	9	26	74	49	9	158
	F	15	37	—	1	2	2	5	5	13	12	2	32
Total transport accidents (E800-E866)	M	**992**	**1065**	**1**	**38**	**43**	**39**	**121**	**256**	**276**	**241**	**171**	**944**
	F	**236**	**329**	**2**	**20**	**31**	**15**	**68**	**27**	**44**	**76**	**114**	**261**
Other accidents:													
Poisonings (E870-E895)	M	11	34	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	18	5	34
	F	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	9	15
Falls (E900-E904)	M	131	166	—	2	7	4	13	19	36	48	50	153
	F	49	66	—	1	1	3	5	1	3	4	53	61
Burns (E916-E917)	M	9	10	—	1	—	—	1	1	4	3	1	9
	F	2	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
Drowning (E929)	M	126	162	—	22	29	19	70	12	21	29	30	92
	F	32	40	—	6	3	1	10	—	5	10	15	30
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	M	253	258	6	7	10	10	33	36	79	96	14	225
	F	13	17	6	—	2	2	10	—	1	4	2	7
Total other accidents (E870-E936)	M	**530**	**630**	**6**	**32**	**46**	**33**	**117**	**69**	**150**	**194**	**100**	**513**
	F	**99**	**140**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**26**	**1**	**10**	**23**	**80**	**114**
Total, all accidents June quarter, 1958 (E800-E936)	M		**2288**	**57**	**94**	**99**	**81**	**331**	**332**	**456**	**528**	**641**	**1957**
	F.		**1531**	**39**	**47**	**46**	**29**	**161**	**39**	**76**	**205**	**1050**	**1370**
Total, all accidents June quarter, 1957 (E800-E936)	M	**2024**		**45**	**88**	**97**	**68**	**298**	**329**	**412**	**408**	**577**	**1726**
	F	**1229**		**38**	**56**	**30**	**18**	**142**	**33**	**75**	**122**	**857**	**1087**

† 1958 figures 7th Revision; 1957 figures 6th Revision.

‡ The figures in this column were compiled on a slightly different basis to those in the remainder of the table and are therefore not strictly comparable.

Including deaths in residential institutions. § Including passengers. ‖ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons.

* Excluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc. (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

*England and Wales; standard regions**

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(*Figures to nearest hundred*)

Area	15th April, 1958		20th May, 1958		17th June, 1958	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	**809,400**	**48,200**	**742,400**	**50,800**	**715,600**	**48,800**
Northern	68,000	6,900	62,600	7,300	59,500	7,100
East and West Ridings	85,700	7,300	77,300	7,900	75,800	7,600
North Western	155,800	6,900	140,500	6,900	135,400	6,800
North Midland	55,100	4,700	50,500	5,400	47,200	4,600
Midland	80,500	4,000	73,100	4,200	71,000	4,100
Eastern	45,100	1,800	41,400	1,900	40,200	1,700
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	89,300	3,200	84,100	3,400	79,800	3,200
Remainder	75,600	2,900	70,300	3,100	67,700	2,900
Southern	36,300	1,400	33,500	1,500	32,700	1,500
South Western	50,700	2,000	48,100	2,200	45,900	2,000
Wales	67,200	7,100	61,100	7,200	60,300	7,500

Notes: (1) The proportion of males in the total England and Wales figures of persons absent from work owing to sickness remains fairly constant at between 65% and 66% except in epidemic periods when it may rise to about 69%. For industrial injury the proportion remains constant throughout the year at about 88%.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian *working* population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. Only comparatively small sections of the working population are excluded, the most numerous being those employed married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, broadly speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

REGION I
Northern
Cumberland
Durham
Northumberland
Westmorland
Yorkshire, North Riding

REGION II
East and West Ridings
Yorkshire, East Riding
Yorkshire, West Riding

REGION III
North Midland
Derbyshire, Part of [1]
Leicestershire
Lincolnshire—
Parts of Holland
Parts of Kesteven
Parts of Lindsey
Northamptonshire
Nottinghamshire
Peterborough, Soke of
Rutland

REGION IV
Eastern
Bedfordshire
Cambridgeshire
Ely, Isle of
Essex, Part of [2]
Hertfordshire, Part of [3]
Huntingdonshire
Norfolk
Suffolk, East
Suffolk, West

REGION V
London and South Eastern
Essex, Part of [4]
Hertfordshire, Part of [5]
Kent
London Admin. County
Middlesex
Surrey
Sussex, East
Sussex, West

REGION VI
Southern
Berkshire
Buckinghamshire
Dorset
Oxfordshire
Southampton
Wight, Isle of

REGION VII
South Western
Cornwall
Devon
Gloucestershire
Somerset
Wiltshire

REGION VIII
Wales I (*South East*)
Brecknockshire
Carmarthenshire
Glamorganshire
Monmouthshire

Wales II (*Remainder*)
Anglesey
Caernarvonshire
Cardiganshire
Denbighshire
Flintshire
Merionethshire
Montgomeryshire
Pembrokeshire
Radnorshire

REGION IX
Midland
Herefordshire
Shropshire
Staffordshire
Warwickshire
Worcestershire

REGION X
North Western
Cheshire
Derbyshire, Part of [6]
Lancashire

1. All except Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D., and Chapel en le Frith R.D.
2. All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D., and Chigwell U.D.
3. All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.
4. All areas stated in 2 above.
5. All areas stated in 3 above.
6. All areas stated in 1 above.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the second quarter 1958 expressed as differences from or percentages of the average values

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature†			Rainfall†		Sunshine †	Normal Values*			
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from Average Daily Mean	Percentage of Average	Number of Days Difference from Average	Percentage of Average	Daily Mean Temperature	Total Rainfall	Number of Raindays	Daily Sunshine
	APRIL 1958						APRIL			
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%	°F.	mm.		hrs.
England, N.E.	70	17	— 1·3	62	— 3	101	44·4	40	15	5·22
England, E.	73	23	— 1·8	66	— 2	103	45·6	38	14	5·55
Midland Counties	75	20	— 1·5	38	— 6	94	45·5	44	14	5·02
England, S.E.	75	21	— 1·7	53	— 6	101	46·7	43	13	5·65
England, N.W. and N. Wales	70	15	— 1·1	50	— 5	105	45·4	52	15	5·21
England, S.W. and S. Wales	72	22	— 1·8	38	— 6	95	46·5	60	15	5·53
Mean	—	—	— 1·5	51	— 5	100	45·7	46	14	5·36
	MAY 1958						MAY			
England, N.E.	76	25	— 0·1	145	+ 4	93	49·4	50	14	6·10
England, E.	78	31	+ 1·1	155	+ 4	98	51·3	46	13	6·65
Midland Counties	77	31	+ 0·4	109	+ 5	98	51·0	53	14	5·87
England, S.E.	80	30	+ 0·1	120	+ 4	97	52·2	45	13	6·90
England, N.W. and N. Wales	75	27	— 1·1	146	+ 6	84	50·5	58	15	6·27
England, S.W. and S. Wales	75	32	— 0·1	121	+ 5	97	51·6	57	14	6·58
Mean	—	—	+ 0·1	133	+ 5	95	51·0	51	14	6·39
	JUNE 1958						JUNE			
England, N.E.	75	34	— 2·1	206	+ 7	63	55·2	52	13	6·20
England, E.	77	37	— 1·2	277	+ 5	72	57·1	51	12	6·86
Midland Counties	77	34	— 0·8	239	+ 7	65	56·8	56	13	6·20
England, S.E.	78	34	— 0·9	223	+ 6	71	57·7	48	11	7·20
England, N.W. and N. Wales	76	33	— 0·5	180	+ 6	72	56·0	61	14	6·51
England, S.W. and S. Wales	76	36	— 1·0	197	+ 6	77	56·7	60	13	6·79
Mean	—	—	— 1·1	220	+ 6	70	56·6	55	13	6·63
	SECOND QUARTER 1958						SECOND QUARTER			
England, N.E.	76	17	— 1·2	138	+ 8	86	49·7	142	42	5·84
England, E.	78	23	— 0·6	166	+ 7	91	51·3	135	39	6·35
Midland Counties	77	20	— 0·6	129	+ 6	86	51·1	153	41	5·70
England, S.E.	80	21	— 0·8	132	+ 4	90	52·2	136	37	6·58
England, N.W. and N. Wales	76	15	— 0·9	125	+ 7	87	50·6	171	44	6·00
England, S.W. and S. Wales	76	22	— 1·0	119	+ 5	90	51·6	177	42	6·30
Mean	—	—	— 0·9	135	+ 6	88	51·1	152	41	6·13

*The normal values used are for the period 1881—1915.

†The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916—1950, while those for temperature and sunshine are for 1921—1950.

APPENDIX A

Years of life lost due to mortality from certain causes: Numbers of deaths from certain causes, death rates per 10,000 population, mean ages at death, years of "working life" lost and years of "total life" lost per 10,000 population, 1957

England and Wales

The last two columns present figures for years of "working life" lost (taken as ages 15—64) and for years of "total life" lost (to age 85). This may be used as a standard with which local figures, compiled by the method described at the foot of the page, may be compared. The method of calculation has been:—(*a*) to calculate the mean age at death for all causes for each of the age groups 0—, 5—, 15—, 25—, 45—, 65 and over; (*b*) to deduct each mean age from 85; alternatively, for the "working life" comparison, to deduct each mean age or 15, whichever is the greater, from 65; (*c*) to multiply each difference so obtained by the number of deaths from the particular disease in the respective age group; (*d*) to total the products, and (*e*) to divide by the population at all ages to produce the rates shown.

Abridged List No.*	Cause of Death		Total Deaths		Mean age at death	Years of life lost per 10,000 population	
			Number	Rate per 10,000 populat'n		Ages 15-64	Total to age 85
	All Causes	M. ...	266,407	123	65.3	756	2,422
		F. ...	248,463	107	70.0	482	1,600
1	Tuberculosis of respiratory system... ...	M. ...	3,150	1	59.1	12	35
		F. ...	1,099	0	50.6	7	15
10-15	Cancer (all sites)	M. ...	50,056	23	65.1	113	434
		F. ...	43,961	19	65.9	94	327
11	Cancer of lung, bronchus	M. ...	16,430	8	62.7	39	156
12	Cancer of breast	F. ...	8,613	4	63.5	21	72
17	Vascular lesions of C.N.S.	M. ...	30,537	14	72.5	29	185
		F. ...	43,132	19	74.6	28	188
18	Coronary disease	M. ...	47,809	22	67.3	79	368
		F. ...	28,515	12	73.2	18	126
19, 20	Other cardiac diseases	M. ...	37,406	17	74.2	33	216
		F. ...	51,970	22	76.8	32	213
23, 24	Bronchitis and pneumonia	M. ...	31,007	14	66.1	79	269
		F. ...	19,446	8	69.4	45	133
26	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M. ...	3,568	2	67.1	7	28
		F. ...	1,461	1	72.3	2	7
33, 34	Accidents	M. ...	9,470	4	46.7	87	164
		F. ...	6,428	3	65.4	24	56

* The Registrar General's Abridged List is given on page 22.

The following set of standard weights, based on 1955-57 national mortality experience and designed to allow for any differences in population age-structures, are for use in calculating local figures:—

		0—	5—	15—	25—	45—	65 and over
Ages 15-64... ...	MALES ...	3.920	8.170	5.664	7.963	1.907	—
	FEMALES	3.465	7.255	5.340	7.475	1.984	—
Total (up to 85) ...	MALES ...	6.601	12.304	8.204	13.733	6.861	0.808
	FEMALES	5.835	10.941	7.740	12.931	7.138	0.865

The method of calculating local rates of years of life lost for each cause and for all causes should be:— (*a*) for each sex and each of the age groups 0—, 5—, 15—, 25—, 45—, 65 and over, to work the 1957 death rate per 10,000 living†; (*b*) to multiply each rate by the corresponding sex/age weight (separate weights for "working life" and "total" calculations) and (*c*) to total the products for each sex.

†The General Register Office does not make population estimates by sex and age for local areas. Hence it will be necessary f age death rates to be based on the 1951 census population structure and such rates may be subject to appreciable error where tl composition of the population has been changing rapidly.

ERRATA

Quarterly Return No. 438

Appendix B, page 21:

fourth column heading, for x read $^{l}_{x}$

last column, Age 0, *for* 72·39 *read* 73·29

LONDON: PRINTED AND PUBLISHED
BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE: 1958

(87027) D.L.

APPENDIX B

Abridged life table, 1955-57 (home population)

England and Wales

Males		Age	Females	
l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	x	x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$
10,000	67·71	0	10,000	72·39
9,731	68·58	1	9,793	73·84
9,715	67·69	2	9,778	72·95
9,706	66·75	3	9,769	72·02
9,698	65·80	4	9,763	71·06
9,691	64·85	5	9,758	70·10
9,668	60·00	10	9,741	65·21
9,648	55·12	15	9,726	60·31
9,606	50·35	20	9,707	55·42
9,552	45·62	25	9,680	50·57
9,499	40·86	30	9,645	45·75
9,437	36·11	35	9,595	40·97
9,346	31·44	40	9,524	36·26
9,204	26·89	45	9,413	31·66
8,959	22·55	50	9,243	27·19
8,529	18·56	55	8,989	22·89
7,819	15·02	60	8,609	18·79
6,791	11·92	65	8,019	14·99
5,447	9·24	70	7,118	11·57
3,870	6·99	75	5,784	8·66
2,246	5·24	80	4,047	6·31
943	4·02	85	2,167	4·61

This abridged life table is constructed from the estimated *home* population in 1955, 1956 and 1957 and the total deaths in those years.

The column headed l_x shows, for each sex, the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the recorded age death rates of the period.

Column $\overset{o}{e}_x$ is the "expectation of life", that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by persons aged exactly x, if likewise subject to those death rates.

APPENDIX C

Causes of death by sex and age-groups, 1957, classified in accordance with the Abridged List

England and Wales

Note. The deaths assigned to Abridged List Nos. 4, 5, 8 and 9 may include some where the interva between onset of the disease and death was stated to exceed 12 months and deaths assigned t Abridged List No. 30 may include some where the interval between the maternal condition an death was stated to exceed 12 months. Such deaths are distinguished separately in this tabl in brackets alongside the figures in which they are included.

THE ABRIDGED LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH adopted by the Registrar General in consultation with the Ministry of Health, and its relation to the detailed International Classification.

No.	*Registrar General's Abridged List*	*Corresponding number in the Detailed International Classificatio*
1.	Tuberculosis, respiratory	001-008.
2.	Tuberculosis, other	010-019.
3.	Syphilitic disease	020-029.
4.	Diphtheria	055.
5.	Whooping cough	056.
6.	Meningococcal infections	057.
7.	Acute poliomyelitis	080.
8.	Measles	085.
9.	Other infective and parasitic diseases	030-054, 058-074, 081-084 086-138
10.	Malignant neoplasm, stomach	151.
11.	Malignant neoplasm, lung, bronchus	162, 163.
12.	Malignant neoplasm, breast	170.
13.	Malignant neoplasm, uterus	171-174.
14.	Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	140-150, 152-161, 164-165 175-203, 205
15.	Leukaemia, aleukaemia	204.
16.	Diabetes	260.
17.	Vascular lesions of nervous system	330-334.
18.	Coronary disease, angina	420.
19.	Hypertension with heart disease	440-443.
20.	Other heart disease	410-416, 421-434.
21.	Other circulatory disease	444-468.
22.	Influenza	480-483.
23.	Pneumonia	490-493, 763.
24.	Bronchitis	500-502.
25.	Other diseases of respiratory system	470-475, 510-527.
26.	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	540, 541.
27.	Gastritis, enteritis and diarrhoea	543, 571, 572, 764.
28.	Nephritis and nephrosis	590-594.
29.	Hyperplasia of prostate	610.
30.	Pregnancy, childbirth, abortion	640-689.
31.	Congenital malformations	750-759.
32.	Other defined and ill-defined diseases	210-254, 270-326, 340-402 530-539, 542, 544-570, 573 587, 600-609, 611-637, 690 749, 760-762, 765-795
33.	Motor vehicle accidents	E810-835.
34.	All other accidents	E800-802, 840-962.
35.	Suicide	E963, 970-979.
36.	Homicide and operations of war	E964, 965, 980-999.

APPENDIX C (*continued*)

Causes of Death (*See* first page of Table)		All ages	Under 4 weeks	4 wks. and under 1 year	Years 1—	5—	15—	25—	45—	65—	75 and over
All Causes	M	266,407	6,953	2,638	1,403	1,638	2,838	11,430	74,121	75,384	90,002
	F	248,463	4,951	2,178	1,151	1,094	1,371	8,806	45,657	62,110	121,145
Tuberculosis, respiratory	M	3,150	1	2	2	3	21	448	1,534	845	294
	F	1,099	1	1	4	2	25	454	327	177	108
Tuberculosis, other	M	264	—	5	16	17	18	65	90	35	18
	F	271	—	3	27	13	18	50	60	61	39
Syphilitic disease	M	879	—	—	—	1	1	40	333	334	170
	F	413	—	—	—	—	—	16	121	128	148
Diphtheria	M	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	(2)4	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	(1)1	(1)1
Whooping cough	M	(1)33	1	23	8	—	—	(1)1	—	—	—
	F	55	1	43	8	2	—	—	—	—	1
Meningococcal infections	M	94	1	41	34	6	2	1	5	4	—
	F	90	6	28	31	5	2	3	8	4	3
Acute poliomyelitis	M	143	—	3	6	23	19	82	9	1	—
	F	84	—	1	5	17	13	43	4	—	1
Measles	M	(1)54	—	12	29	(1)9	2	2	—	—	—
	F	41	—	8	21	11	—	—	1	—	—
Other infective, etc., diseases	M	(3)525	15	28	35	41	25	(2)79	(1)181	63	58
	F	(6)531	13	24	29	23	24	(1)65	(2)168	(1)87	(2)98
Malignant neoplasm: Stomach	M	7,986	—	—	—	—	3	251	3,017	2,643	2,072
	F	6,009	—	—	—	—	3	169	1,463	1,963	2,411
Lung, bronchus	M	16,430	—	—	1	1	12	590	9,039	5,107	1,680
	F	2,689	—	—	—	—	4	154	1,204	783	544
Breast	M	70	—	—	—	—	—	1	27	24	18
	F	8,613	1	—	—	—	5	727	3,862	2,068	1,950
Uterus	F	3,939	—	—	—	—	5	420	1,722	1,028	764
Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	M	24,269	2	14	75	125	210	1,219	7,375	7,633	7,616
	F	21,618	3	19	45	88	108	1,151	7,107	6,203	6,894
Leukaemia and aleukaemia	M	1,301	—	4	74	100	75	169	398	271	210
	F	1,093	—	12	54	72	33	156	335	236	195
Diabetes	M	1,013	—	1	3	7	12	59	241	319	371
	F	2,124	—	—	4	11	20	47	440	793	809
Vascular lesions of nervous system	M	30,537	6	10	5	22	40	489	5,936	9,624	14,405
	F	43,132	—	8	6	16	36	501	6,396	12,023	24,146
Coronary disease, angina	M	47,809	—	—	—	—	8	1,359	17,524	16,131	12,787
	F	28,515	—	1	—	1	1	176	4,843	10,449	13,044
Hypertension with heart disease	M	5,368	—	—	—	—	2	57	1,181	1,937	2,191
	F	6,914	—	—	—	—	1	31	920	2,180	3,782
Other heart disease	M	32,038	3	1	7	26	99	810	4,345	7,766	18,981
	F	45,056	1	4	7	15	96	979	4,380	8,398	31,176
Other circulatory disease	M	10,490	1	2	1	4	25	244	1,972	2,995	5,246
	F	12,266	—	2	—	5	21	201	1,412	2,816	7,809
Influenza	M	3,553	5	37	54	105	126	246	1,240	1,024	716
	F	3,163	4	31	36	142	148	276	732	786	1,008
Pneumonia	M	12,045	429	818	191	91	92	309	2,290	3,014	4,811
	F	11,473	285	646	196	93	71	281	1,359	2,371	6,171
Bronchitis	M	18,962	11	157	52	17	11	237	5,957	6,789	5,731
	F	7,973	16	107	44	22	14	132	1,210	2,218	4,210
Other diseases of respiratory system	M	3,494	11	33	28	32	28	189	1,394	1,089	690
	F	1,410	10	32	24	19	17	108	316	289	595
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M	3,568	1	2	—	2	12	155	1,208	1,144	1,044
	F	1,461	1	—	1	1	5	41	269	436	707
Gastritis, enteritis and diarrhoea	M	937	22	170	46	9	9	75	234	177	195
	F	1,315	15	115	29	10	23	78	245	303	497
Nephritis and nephrosis	M	2,345	—	8	10	47	109	381	785	472	533
	F	2,014	—	6	9	26	74	236	575	495	593
Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3,645	—	—	—	—	—	1	240	969	2,435
Pregnancy, childbirth, abortion	F	(16)349	—	—	—	1	61	(6)272	(7)12	(2)2	(1)1
Congenital malformations	M	2,589	1,101	657	177	115	75	155	213	67	29
	F	2,341	948	642	153	84	52	138	229	62	33
Other defined and ill-defined diseases	M	19,956	5,291	378	232	259	290	1,014	3,662	3,236	5,594
	F	23,705	3,586	275	196	199	245	1,121	4,006	4,220	9,857
Motor vehicle accidents	M	3,673	—	2	105	252	869	902	769	367	407
	F	1,225	—	3	70	104	122	146	281	235	264
All other accidents	M	5,797	46	218	198	308	506	1,062	1,373	714	1,372
	F	5,203	55	160	137	93	58	198	566	818	3,118
Suicide	M	3,170	—	—	—	3	118	705	1,460	564	320
	F	2,146	—	—	—	1	57	401	1,063	463	161
Homicide, operations of war	M	218	6	12	12	13	19	33	89	26	8
	F	129	5	7	15	18	9	34	20	14	7

APPENDIX D

New towns: live births and birth rates, 1957

The table below gives the crude live birth rates for the administrative areas whose boundaries coincide most closely with the twelve New Towns in England and Wales. These rates are all considerably higher than the rate for the whole country (16·1 per 1,000 home population). This does not necessarily mean that the young married women in New Towns are more fertile than those elsewhere but may only mean that there is a much higher proportion of them in the population of New Towns than in the country as a whole.

A normal birth rate for a population composed almost entirely of young married people between the ages of 15 and 45 would be about 50 per 1,000. The immigrants to New Towns form such a population but the sizes and structures of the *nucleus* populations (that is the populations that were there before the New Towns begans to be built) differ widely. Consequently the very high birth rates of the immigrants and the lower birth rates of the nucleus populations are mixed in different proportions and this results in considerable variation between the birth rates of the entire New Towns.

Area	New Town	Live Births	Crude Rate*
Great Aycliffe civil parish– –	Aycliffe†	322	31·9
Basildon U.D. – – –	Basildon†	1,553	23·5
Bracknell civil parish – –	Bracknell	318	23·6
Corby U.D. – – – –	Corby	826	29·0
Crawley U.D. – – –	Crawley	1,081	27·7
Harlow U.D. – – – –	Harlow	1,176	33·0
Hatfield civil parish– – –	Hatfield†	472	23·1
Hemel Hempstead M.B. – –	Hemel Hempstead ...	978	22·5
Peterlee civil parish – – –	Peterlee	384	38·4
Stevenage U.D. – – –	Stevenage	828	31·2
Welwyn Garden City U.D. –	Welwyn Garden City	666	23·7
Cwmbran U.D. – – –	Cwmbran	459	23·9

*Live Birth occurrences per 1,000 home population.

†The area for which live births and the rate are shown is substantially larger than the designated area of the New Town. (Aycliffe New Town itself contains about 85 per cent of the population of Great Aycliffe civil parish, Hatfield New Town about 75 per cent of the population of Hatfield civil parish, and Basildon New Town about 60 per cent of the population of Basildon U.D.).

See also General Notes 2 *and* 3 *on page* 3.

APPENDIX E

Changes in boundaries, names, etc., of counties, boroughs, urban and rural districts during the six months ended 30th June 1958

(i) Authorities for changes. (The date of operation in each case was 1st April 1958)

Reference	Ministry of Housing and Local Government Order No.	Description of Authority
(a)	H.L.G. 7149	The Aylesbury (Extension) Order, 1958 (S.I. 1958 No. 460).
(b)	H.L.G. 7185	The County of Lancaster (Kirkby Urban District) Confirmation Order, 1958.
(c)	H.L.G. 7148	The Grimsby (Extension) Order, 1958. (S.I. 1958 No. 463).
(d)	H.L.G. 7132	The Taunton (Extension) Order, 1958. (S.I. 1958 No. 461).
(e)	H.L.G. 7244	The Somerset (Clutton and Shepton Mallet Rural Districts) Confirmation Order, 1958.
(f)	H.L.G. 6984	The County of Southampton (Havant and Waterloo Urban District and Droxford Rural District) Confirmation Order, 1958.
(g)	H.L.G. 7131	The Kingston-upon-Thames and Richmond (Boundaries) Order, 1958 (S.I. 1958 No. 462).

(ii) Particulars of changes

(a) Areas that have been created are marked†.

(b) Acreage (land and inland water) figures, which are given to the nearest acre, have been supplied by the Ordnance Survey Department.

Ref. to Authority	Administrative Area	Increase or Decrease (—)	
		Acreage (land and inland water)	Census Population 1951
	BUCKINGHAMSHIRE:		
a)	**Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts**	306	190
a)	Aylesbury M.B.	306	190
a)	**Rural Districts**	—306	—190
a)	Aylesbury	—306	—190
	LANCASHIRE:		
b)	**Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts**	4,672	3,145
b)	†Kirkby	4,672	3,145
b)	**Rural Districts**	—4,672	—3,145
b)	West Lancashire	—380	—27
b)	Whiston	—4,293	—3,118
	LINCOLNSHIRE (PARTS OF LINDSEY):		
c)	**County Boroughs**	396	nil
c)	Grimsby	396	nil
c)	**Administrative County** ...	—396	nil
c)	**Rural Districts**	—396	nil
c)	Grimsby	—396	nil

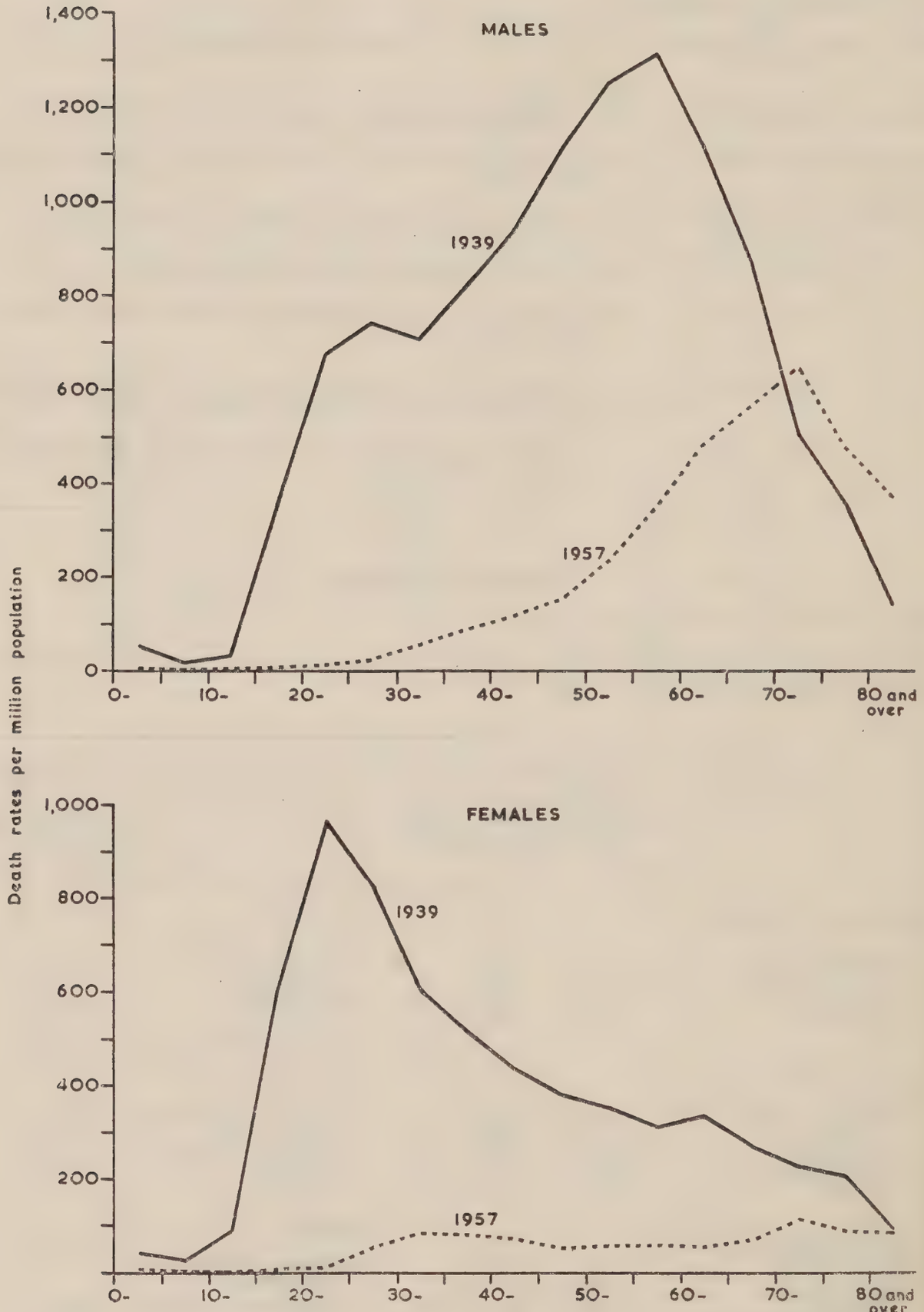
Ref. to Authority	Administrative Area	Increase or Decrease (—)	
		Acreage (land and inland water)	Census Population 1951
	SOMERSET:		
d)	**Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts**	147	2
d)	Taunton M.B.	147	2
d)	**Rural Districts**	—147	—2
e)	Clutton	584	659
e)	Shepton Mallet	—584	—659
d)	Taunton	—147	—2
	SOUTHAMPTON:		
f)	**Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts**	—101	—21
f)	Havant and Waterloo ...	—101	—21
f)	**Rural Districts**	101	21
f)	Droxford	101	21
	SURREY:		
g)	**Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts**		
	Kingston-upon-Thames M.B.	under 1 acre	2
g)	Richmond M.B.	—under 1 acre	—2

Note: On 5th March 1958 the names of Dolgelley U.D. and R.D. (Merionethshire) were changed to Dolgellau U.D. and R.D.

APPENDIX F

Respiratory tuberculosis: death rates by sex and age groups per million population, 1939 and 1957

England and Wales



THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE TWO YEARS 1952-1953

Supplement on Mental Health

This volume contains tables and commentary relating to admissions, discharges, and residents in mental and mental deficiency hospitals in 1952 and 1953; the figures are discussed in relation to age, sex, diagnosis, duration of stay, etc. The report also contains an analysis for a hundred occupational groups within the social classes for married and single male patients.

Price 11s. 6d. *net* *By post* 12s. 3d.

☆

Obtainable from
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
at the addresses shown on page 28
or through any bookseller

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR 1953

Supplement on Cancer

This volume is concerned with the development and treatment of over 35,000 cases of cancer of the Corpus Uteri, Ovary, Testis, Penis, Lip, Tongue, Mouth and Pharynx, and Oesophagus. The data used were obtained between 1945 and 1953 from the National Cancer Registration Scheme. Records of cases registered in the years 1945 to 1948 and followed up for a period of five years form the basis for an analysis of the factors which influence survival.

Price 7s. 6d. *net* *By Post* 7s. 11d.

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2
13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2
39 King Street, Manchester, 2
2 Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3
423 Oxford Street, London, W.1
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1
80 Chichester Street, Belfast

or through any bookseller

© *Crown copyright* 1958
Printed in Great Britain by Robert Johnson & Co. Ltd.
and published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE: 1958

O.292. Wt.17. Ps 300290. G.437. 70-9999

No. 439

3rd Quarter 1958

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE ROYAL SOCIETY for the Promotion OF HEALTH LIBRARY

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S QUARTERLY RETURN FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES INFECTIOUS DISEASES WEATHER POPULATION ESTIMATES

Quarter ended 30th September 1958

LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1958

TWO SHILLINGS NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

General Notes 3

Special Notes 3

Non-Quarterly Statistics 4

Notes on the Quarter 5

Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases

Table I — Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1948 to 1958 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales 6

Table II — Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—Rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1948 to 1958 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales 7

Table III — Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad 8

Table IV — Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts 9

Table IVa — Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the preceding quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales 13

Table V — Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1955 to 1958. England and Wales and various other countries 14

Table VI — Deaths by cause and sex, 1956 and 1957, and in each of the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales 14

Table VII — Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales 17

Table VIII — Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions... 18

Meteorology

Table IX — Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from or percentages of the average values. Districts of England and Wales 19

Appendices *page*

A Estimated population, total, home and civilian, by sex and age, as at 30th June, 1958. England and Wales 20

B Abridged life table, 1957. Home population. England and Wales 21

C Accidental deaths registered in the September quarter, 1958, in three age-groups, distinguishing home, transport, and other accidents. England and Wales (diagram) 22

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of births and deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Table IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health.

2. Definition of Areas

London A.C.=Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the Metropolitan Boroughs.

C.B.=County Borough; **M.B.**=Municipal Borough; **U.D.**=Urban District; **R.D.**=Rural District.

3. The **home** population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and Deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see page* 4) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

7. Estimates of national **Total** population for the years 1948 and 1949 and of the national **Home** population from 1950 are shown in Table II.

SPECIAL NOTES

Table IV(a) — with effect from this Return, the corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases analysed by sex and age, are published a quarter in arrears of Table IV to which it relates.

The following table and diagram are included in the appendices:—

Appendix B. An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the previous year. This appendix will not be published in future in the *Quarterly Return* but will be published annually in Part I (Medical Tables volume) of the *Registrar General's Statistical Review*.

Appendix C. A diagram comparing accidental deaths in the home with those from transport and other accidents — deaths registered in the September quarter, 1958, England and Wales.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

Yearly

March Return

(1) Estimated home population as at 30th June, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated County Boroughs).

(2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing:
(a) those assigned to the Great Towns, City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs, and Greater London, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns:
(b) those assigned to the Smaller Towns.

(3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.

(4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, Standard Regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.

(5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County, Greater London and certain cities abroad.

June Return

(1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.

(2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.

(3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

(1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the Total, Home and Civilian Populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.

(2) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the previous year.

December Return

(1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.

(2) A table showing the Home Population of England and Wales and each Standard Region and Conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.

(3) Projections of the Total Populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.

(4) Home populations of each Hospital Region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.

(5) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs.

(6) Diagrams showing the numbers of live births, marriages and deaths registered from 1945 to the current year compared with those in a corresponding earlier period.

NOTES ON THE THIRD QUARTER OF 1958, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

The number of live births registered during this quarter was 180,167, representing a live birth rate, based on the home population of England and Wales for 1958, of 15·8 per thousand. These figures compare with 189,159 live births and a rate of 16·8 for the preceding quarter, 179,978 live births and a rate of 15·9 for the corresponding quarter of 1957, and an average live birth rate for the third quarters of the five years 1952-56, of 15·2.

Stillbirths

The 3,941 stillbirths registered represent 21·4 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 1·0 lower than that for the third quarter of 1957.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 105,547, representing a death rate, based on the 1958 home population, of 9·3 per 1,000; it compares with 9·7 for the corresponding quarter of 1957, and an average death rate for the third quarters of the five years 1952-56 of 9·1.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 3,568, representing an infant mortality rate of 19·8 per 1,000 live births; this was 1·7 per 1,000 lower than that for the third quarter of 1957. This compares with a rate of 28·2 for the corresponding quarter of 1948.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and acute poliomyelitis per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	*Tuberculosis (all forms)*	*Pneumonia*	*Acute poliomyelitis*
1957			
Second ...	95	395	2
Third ...	91	337	9
Fourth ...	123	788	6
1958			
First	135	902	1
Second ...	90	466	2
Third ...	71	343	4

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths from this cause registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 74,620. Corresponding figures for the third quarters of 1957, 1956 and 1955 were 69,941, 69,403 and 65,213 respectively.

Marriages

The number of persons marrying during the quarter was 203,216, which was 7,724 less than the average for the corresponding quarters of the preceding five years 1953-57.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered

Years 1948 *to* 1958 *and each quarter of those years. England and Wales*

——	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958(a)
						MARRIAGES					
Year ...	**396,891**	**375,041**	**358,490**	**360,624**	**349,308**	**344,998**	**341,731**	**357,918**	**352,944**	**346,903**	
March Qtr.	95,443	81,774	86,900	109,567	106,629	93,610	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,627
June ,,	92,822	95,565	80,726	66,382	69,489	77,123	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,211
September ,,	123,157	114,405	114,828	111,312	103,411	105,614	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	101,608
December ,,	85,469	83,297	76,036	73,363	69,779	68,651	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	
						LIVE BIRTHS					
Year ...	**776,970**	**731,172**	**691,760**	**679,689**	**673,286**	**681,964**	**672,635**	**664,954**	**698,317**	**723,274**	
March Qtr.	202,047	186,611	180,130	176,047	173,338	171,649	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,623
June ,,	203,592	192,038	181,343	181,614	174,159	179,477	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,159
September ,,	191,858	183,221	170,087	168,033	168,030	172,943	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	180,167
December ,,	179,473	169,302	160,200	153,995	157,759	157,895	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	
						STILLBIRTHS					
Year ...	**18,469**	**16,977**	**16,055**	**16,019**	**15,647**	**15,683**	**16,202**	**15,815**	**16,384**	**16,622**	
March Qtr.	5,045	4,446	4,238	4,259	4,174	3,975	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,167
June ,,	4,746	4,496	4,172	4,196	4,004	4,220	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,135
September ,,	4,447	4,118	3,919	3,752	3,714	3,711	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	3,941
December ,,	4,231	3,917	3,726	3,812	3,755	3,777	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	
						DEATHS (excluding still births): ALL AGES					
Year ...	**469,898**	**510,736**	**510,301**	**549,380**	**497,484**	**503,529**	**501,896**	**518,864**	**521,331**	**514,870**	
March Qtr.	132,628	161,265	151,284	205,878	146,948	171,350	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595
June ,,	110,257	119,972	120,791	121,683	115,369	114,644	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,168
September ,,	101,548	101,190	102,867	100,057	98,613	98,545	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	105,547
December ,,	125,465	128,309	135,359	121,762	136,554	118,990	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	
						INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)					
Year ...	**26,766**	**23,882**	**20,817**	**20,223**	**18,555**	**18,324**	**17,160**	**16,613**	**16,554**	**16,720**	
March Qtr.	8,387	7,532	6,575	6,572	5,629	5,709	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,851
June ,,	6,357	5,758	5,034	5,066	4,332	4,448	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,089
September ,,	5,514	4,915	4,176	4,003	3,863	3,862	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	3,568
December ,,	6,508	5,677	5,032	4,582	4,731	4,305	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	
						NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)					
Year ...	**15,326**	**14,106**	**12,917**	**12,788**	**12,331**	**12,088**	**11,946**	**11,516**	**11,779**	**11,904**	
March Qtr.	4,278	3,870	3,596	3,627	3,386	3,347	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134
June ,,	3,895	3,644	3,285	3,358	3,028	3,146	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	3,025
September ,,	3,509	3,239	2,893	2,831	2,857	2,831	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	(b)
December ,,	3,644	3,353	3,143	2,972	3,060	2,764	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	
						PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)					
Year ...	**30,616**	**28,399**	**26,661**	**26,521**	**25,845**	**25,810**	**26,250**	**25,565**	**26,313**	**26,799**	
March Qtr.	8,213	7,427	7,093	7,120	6,877	6,687	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,765
June ,,	7,913	7,527	6,898	6,995	6,552	6,885	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	6,709
September ,,	7,346	6,812	6,372	6,102	6,127	6,132	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	(b)
December ,,	7,144	6,633	6,298	6,304	6,289	6,106	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1948 *to* 1958 *and each quarter of those years. England and Wales*

Estimated population *in thousands*	43,502 (b)	43,785 (b)	43,830 (c)	43,815 (c) (d)	43,955 (c) (d)	44,109 (c) (d)	44,274 (c)	44,441 (c)	44,667 (c)	44,907 (c)	45,109 (c)
——	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 (a)
PERSONS MARRYING											
Year ...	**18·2**	**17·1**	**16·4**	**16·5**	**15·9**	**15·6**	**15·4**	**16·1**	**15·8**	**15·4**	
March Qtr.	17·6	15·1	16·1	20·3	19·5	17·2	17·6	18·4	19·3	19·9	18·5
June ,,	17·2	17·5	14·8	12·2	12·7	14·0	13·5	13·5	12·4	11·8	11·8
September ,,	22·5	20·7	20·8	20·2	18·7	19·0	18·7	19·0	19·0	18·3	17·9
December ,,	15·6	15·1	13·8	13·3	12·6	12·3	12·0	13·5	12·5	11·9	
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	**17·9**	**16·7**	**15·8**	**15·5**	**15·3**	**15·5**	**15·2**	**15·0**	**15·6**	**16·1**	
March Qtr.	18·7	17·3	16·7	16·3	15·9	15·8	15·9	15·4	16·1	16·6	17·1
June ,,	18·8	17·6	16·6	16·6	15·9	16·3	15·9	15·5	16·4	16·6	16·8
September ,,	17·5	16·6	15·4	15·2	15·2	15·6	15·0	14·9	15·5	15·9	15·8
December ,,	16·4	15·3	14·5	13·9	14·3	14·2	14·1	14·1	14·5	15·4	
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	**23·2**	**22·7**	**22·7**	**23·0**	**22·7**	**22·5**	**23·5**	**23·2**	**22·9**	**22·5**	
March Qtr.	24·4	23·3	23·0	23·6	23·5	22·6	23·8	23·3	23·5	22·6	21·4
June ,,	22·8	22·9	22·5	22·6	22·5	23·0	23·2	23·0	22·8	23·1	21·4
September ,,	22·7	22·0	22·5	21·8	21·6	21·0	23·1	23·0	22·2	22·4	21·4
December ,,	23·0	22·6	22·7	24·2	23·2	23·4	24·0	23·8	23·2	22·2	
DEATHS (excluding still births): ALL AGES											
Year ...	**10·8**	**11·7**	**11·6**	**12·5**	**11·3**	**11·4**	**11·3**	**11·7**	**11·7**	**11·5**	
March Qtr.	12·3	14·9	14·0	19·1	13·4	15·8	14·0	15·4	15·3	12·2	14·8
June ,,	10·2	11·0	11·1	11·1	10·6	10·4	10·6	11·2	10·8	10·6	11·1
September ,,	9·3	9·2	9·3	9·1	8·9	8·9	9·3	9·1	9·3	9·7	9·3
December ,,	11·5	11·6	12·3	11·0	12·4	10·7	11·4	11·1	11·3	13·4	
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	**33·9**	**32·4**	**29·6**	**29·7**	**27·6**	**26·8**	**25·4**	**24·9**	**23·7**	**23·1**	
March Qtr.	41·1	40·4	36·8	38·4	33·6	34·0	31·0	29·2	28·6	25·2	25·4
June ,,	31·5	30·3	27·8	28·6	25·1	25·2	24·7	24·4	22·9	22·3	21·6
September ,,	28·2	26·5	23·9	23·4	22·8	22·2	21·0	21·6	20·1	21·5	19·8
December ,,	34·8	32·3	30·0	28·5	29·0	26·2	25·1	24·5	23·7	24·8	
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	**19·7**	**19·3**	**18·5**	**18·8**	**18·3**	**17·7**	**17·7**	**17·3**	**16·8**	**16·5**	
March Qtr.	21·3	20·9	20·1	21·1	20·0	19·7	19·7	18·5	18·2	16·8	16·6
June ,,	19·4	19·0	18·1	18·6	17·4	17·5	17·6	17·3	16·5	16·2	16·0
September ,,	18·2	17·6	16·7	16·6	16·9	16·2	16·0	16·6	15·4	16·1	(e)
December ,,	20·1	19·6	19·2	19·0	19·1	17·2	17·6	16·7	17·3	17·2	
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	**38·5**	**38·0**	**37·7**	**38·1**	**37·5**	**37·0**	**38·1**	**37·6**	**36·8**	**36·2**	
March Qtr.	39·7	38·9	38·5	39·5	38·7	38·1	39·2	37·7	37·9	36·1	34·7
June ,,	38·0	38·3	37·2	37·6	36·8	37·5	37·7	37·3	36·4	36·2	34·7
September ,,	37·4	36·4	36·6	35·5	35·7	34·7	36·6	37·2	35·4	36·0	(e)
December ,,	38·9	38·3	38·4	39·9	38·9	37·8	38·9	38·0	37·7	36·6	

*Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter, 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

(a) Provisional.

(b) *Total* population, i.e., including H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and Merchant Seamen serving at home and overseas.

(c) *Home* population (*see* Note 3 on page 3).

(d) Population estimates for 1951, 1952 and 1953 have been revised in the light of final data from the 1951 Census, and rates shown for these years may therefore vary slightly from those shown in previous versions of this table.

(e) Not yet available.

TABLE III

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the second quarter 1958 and where available third quarter 1958

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

Cities	Population (enumerated or estimated)	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from								Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Live Births
					Live Births	Deaths (excluding Still births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)	
Second Quarter 1958															
London A.C. ...	3,254,000	16,011	303	9,594	19·7	11·8	—	—	—	—	72	7	2	3	24
Amsterdam ...	873,065	3,673	58	1,685	16·9	7·7	—	—	—	—	10	2	—	—	1
Auckland ...	388,250	2,122	31	995	21·9	10·3	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	2
Bombay	4,117,000	17,598	951	9,631	17·1	9·4	81	342	1	42	674	4	6	275	13
Calcutta ...	2,931,000	14,633	565	8,928	20·0	12·2	128	58	9	30	569	10	2	481	14
Capetown ...	195,100	1,151	20	627	23·7	12·9	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	—	2
Christchurch...	204,520	1,006	16	539	19·7	10·6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	2
Cologne	746,960	2,833	54	1,958	15·2	10·5	1	—	—	—	25	1	—	1	3
Copenhagen ...	747,900	3,258	52	2,017	17·5	10·8	—	—	—	—	27	1	—	†	2
Durban	154,800	1,086	14	468	28·1	12·1	—	—	—	3	†	—	†	3	2
Gothenburg ...	392,577	†	†	823	†	8·4	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	†	†
Hamburg	1,794,700	5,613	87	5,307	12·5	11·9	—	—	1	1	80	7	—	3	3
Helsinki	444,050	1,970	42	1,095	17·8	9·9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	1
Johannesburg...	368,400	2,456	20	959	26·7	10·4	—	—	1	—	†	—	†	—	2
New York ...	8,142,000	41,747	5,801	20,085	20·6	9·9	—	—	—	—	214	7	—	14	2
Oslo	451,247	1,758	22	1,074	15·6	9·5	—	—	—	—	8	2	—	†	1
Rome	1,952,985	9,135	188	3,840	18·8	7·9	—	—	2	5	111	—	17	12	†
Stockholm ...	798,913	2,939	49	1,905	14·8	9·6	—	—	—	—	28	5	—	1	1
Wellington ...	228,350	1,290	20	533	22·7	9·4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	2
Zurich	431,250	1,561	21	842	14·5	7·8	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1
Third Quarter 1958															
London A.C. ...	3,254,000	15,127	286	8,495	18·4	10·4	—	—	—	—	72	2	2	4	2
Amsterdam ...	872,807	8,659	61	1,511	16·6	6·9	—	—	—	—	10	1	—	—	1
Auckland ...	388,250	2,204	30	1,156	22·5	11·8	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	2
Christchurch...	204,520	1,073	17	599	20·8	11·6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	2
Cologne	751,644	2,802	31	1,832	14·8	9·7	—	—	1	—	29	—	—	—	3
Copenhagen ...	747,900	2,298	49	1,782	15·4	9·5	—	—	—	—	19	1	—	†	2
Gothenburg ...	392,577	†	†	828	†	8·4	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	†	†
Helsinki	446,100	1,750	24	944	15·5	8·4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	1
New York ...	8,010,000	43,163	5,482	18,951	21·4	9·4	—	—	—	—	189	2	2	24	2
Oslo	451,247	1,437	33	1,006	12·6	8·8	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	†	2
Rome	1,961,006	9,519	182	3,587	19·3	7·3	4	—	5	18	118	—	88	14	1
Wellington ...	228,350	1,355	15	566	23·5	9·8	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	2

†Figures not available.

Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th September, 1958

England and Wales, counties (distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts), county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(*See General Notes on page* 3)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
					Original Notifications						
England and Wales	6,213	29	122	2,270	6,497	595	343	4,073	6,221	80	826
					Corrected Notifications						
England and Wales	6,171	5	110	2,239	5,647	521	268	3,535	6,120	78	820
Bedfordshire	37	—	—	27	8	1	—	16	50	4	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	29	—	—	21	6	1	—	12	37	3	1
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	6	2	—	—	4	13	1	3
Berkshire	61	—	1	15	59	3	5	18	59	—	6
Reading C.B.	27	—	—	5	6	—	3	—	19	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	7	—	—	3	1	—	1	3	18	—	1
Total R.Ds.	27	—	1	7	52	3	1	15	22	—	4
Buckinghamshire	71	—	—	23	7	1	—	15	51	1	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	49	—	—	13	5	—	—	9	21	—	2
Total R.Ds.	22	—	—	10	2	1	—	6	30	1	3
Cambridgeshire	30	—	1	4	57	2	—	5	20	—	4
Cambridge M.B. ...	9	—	1	—	56	1	—	—	10	—	2
Total R.Ds.	21	—	—	4	1	1	—	5	10	—	2
Cheshire	180	—	—	41	121	12	4	97	137	1	15
Total C.Bs.	52	—	—	15	71	4	2	30	57	1	8
Birkenhead C.B. ...	13	—	—	10	33	1	—	7	26	—	1
Chester C.B.	3	—	—	1	2	1	—	3	6	—	—
Stockport C.B. ...	14	—	—	2	12	2	2	5	11	—	1
Wallasey C.B. ...	22	—	—	2	24	—	—	15	14	1	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	92	—	—	19	46	6	2	66	67	—	5
Total R.Ds.	36	—	—	7	4	2	—	1	13	—	2
Cornwall	14	—	3	21	—	3	1	26	40	1	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	2	17	—	1	1	14	25	—	2
Total R.Ds.	11	—	1	4	—	2	—	12	15	1	3
Cumberland	23	—	—	8	57	2	—	29	47	1	17
Carlisle C.B.	6	—	—	3	10	—	—	19	7	—	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	12	—	—	4	41	—	—	3	19	1	4
Total R.Ds.	5	—	—	1	6	2	—	7	21	—	8
Derbyshire	124	—	—	36	31	12	3	8	95	1	13
Derby C.B.	37	—	—	4	6	—	—	2	19	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	41	—	—	19	3	7	2	3	51	—	4
Total R.Ds.	46	—	—	13	22	5	1	3	25	1	6
Devon	46	1	2	49	44	28	13	38	96	2	17
Total C.Bs.	20	1	—	25	31	22	12	17	48	—	5
Exeter C.B.	5	—	—	4	1	—	—	4	9	—	2
Plymouth C.B. ...	15	1	—	21	30	22	12	13	39	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	10	—	2	10	9	1	—	9	31	2	3
Total R.Ds.	16	—	—	14	4	5	1	12	17	—	9
Dorset	21	—	—	17	3	—	1	30	44	1	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	13	—	—	9	2	—	1	17	34	1	—
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	8	1	—	—	13	10	—	1
Durham	209	1	3	106	142	11	6	42	247	4	23
Total C.Bs.	46	—	—	58	34	2	1	31	118	1	8
Darlington C.B. ...	8	—	—	2	10	—	1	5	8	—	1
Gateshead C.B. ...	10	—	—	29	13	1	—	13	23	—	3
South Shields C.B....	16	—	—	9	3	—	—	7	33	—	2
Sunderland C.B. ...	9	—	—	18	8	1	—	6	48	—	2
West Hartlepool C.B.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	92	1	1	34	97	6	5	7	92	3	10
Total R.Ds.	71	—	2	14	11	3	—	4	37	—	5
Ely, Isle of	6	—	2	7	1	—	—	8	5	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	2	4	1	—	—	1	3	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	7	2	—	—

* ***Typhoid fever***: Original 47, Corrected 42. ***Paratyphoid fever***: Original 75, Corrected 68.

TABLE IV (*continued*)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Essex	379	—	1	122	142	26	22	199	231	2	40
Total C.Bs.	122	—	—	30	18	5	7	63	49	1	11
East Ham C.B. ...	40	—	—	4	—	—	1	35	21	1	4
Southend-on-Sea C.B.	22	—	—	16	5	5	5	9	13	—	3
West Ham C.B. ...	60	—	—	10	13	—	1	19	15	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	233	—	1	84	106	13	14	126	159	1	21
Total R.Ds.	24	—	—	8	18	8	1	10	23	—	8
Gloucestershire	114	—	—	64	206	3	3	85	148	2	29
Total C.Bs.	70	—	—	39	198	1	—	68	77	—	17
Bristol C.B.	62	—	—	35	197	1	—	68	62	—	14
Gloucester C.B. ...	8	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	15	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	15	—	—	12	—	1	1	10	26	1	8
Total R.Ds.	29	—	—	13	8	1	2	7	45	1	4
Herefordshire	14	—	—	6	6	—	—	33	7	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	7	—	—	—	4	—	—	30	2	—	3
Total R.Ds.	7	—	1	6	2	—	—	3	5	—	1
Hertfordshire	88	—	—	11	9	2	7	25	107	—	9
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	67	—	—	8	4	2	4	21	95	—	8
Total R.Ds.	21	—	—	3	5	—	3	4	12	—	1
Huntingdonshire	1	—	—	11	—	3	1	3	8	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	5	—	2	—	1	4	—	1
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	6	—	1	1	2	4	—	—
Kent	188	—	11	56	59	7	4	85	197	4	24
Canterbury C.B. ...	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	164	—	11	37	42	7	4	46	151	3	20
Total R.Ds.	20	—	—	18	17	—	—	39	43	1	4
Lancashire	876	—	17	208	688	95	25	518	795	13	97
Total C.Bs.	560	—	5	115	373	68	15	253	538	10	66
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	10	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	14	—	—
Blackburn C.B. ...	14	—	—	5	16	—	—	15	18	1	1
Blackpool C.B. ...	22	—	2	—	17	2	—	6	16	—	3
Bolton C.B.	43	—	—	10	27	1	2	38	11	1	3
Bootle C.B.	21	—	1	2	6	—	—	—	33	—	1
Burnley C.B.	8	—	—	3	8	10	4	2	18	—	1
Bury C.B.	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	4	—	2
Liverpool C.B. ...	179	—	2	42	93	4	1	46	182	6	12
Manchester C.B. ...	128	—	—	27	120	41	5	101	137	2	22
Oldham C.B.	15	—	—	2	13	—	—	—	11	—	—
Preston C.B.	45	—	—	6	14	9	—	9	7	—	2
Rochdale C.B. ...	3	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	4	—	—
St. Helens C.B. ...	26	—	—	1	14	—	—	4	21	—	2
Salford C.B.	14	—	—	8	32	—	2	9	21	—	7

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Lancashire—*cont.*											
Warrington C.B. ...	18	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	23	—	4
Wigan C.B.	7	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	7	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	268	—	9	84	256	22	9	214	233	3	27
Total R.Ds.	48	—	3	9	59	5	1	51	24	—	4
Leicestershire	140	—	—	19	54	1	1	84	64	—	4
Leicester C.B.... ...	80	—	—	10	10	—	—	66	41	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	15	—	—	5	10	1	1	5	17	—	2
Total R.Ds.	45	—	—	4	34	—	—	13	6	—	2
Lincs., Parts of Holland	9	—	—	28	3	—	1	11	5	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	—	23	3	—	—	2	3	—	1
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	5	—	—	1	9	2	—	1
Lincs., Parts of Kesteven	21	—	—	10	1	1	2	9	8	1	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	16	—	—	7	1	—	—	3	3	1	—
Total R.Ds.	5	—	—	3	—	1	2	6	5	—	—
Lincs., Parts of Lindsey	47	—	—	20	49	22	11	14	41	2	12
Total C.Bs.	11	—	—	2	30	4	4	—	21	1	6
Grimsby C.B. ...	11	—	—	—	30	4	1	—	16	—	6
Lincoln C.B. ...	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	5	1	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	18	—	—	5	13	8	4	2	12	1	4
Total R.Ds.	18	—	—	13	6	10	3	12	8	—	2
London A.C.	474	1	16	160	872	22	9	414	704	4	81
CITY OF LONDON ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
METROPOLITAN BOROUGHS											
Battersea...	11	—	—	8	9	—	—	9	12	—	2
Bermondsey	16	—	—	—	133	—	—	7	10	—	2
Bethnal Green ...	13	—	—	2	9	2	—	—	4	—	—
Camberwell	28	—	1	4	16	2	—	20	28	—	5
Chelsea	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	10	—	2
Deptford...	4	—	—	8	50	—	—	2	26	—	4
Finsbury	7	—	—	13	43	—	—	11	4	—	—
Fulham	7	—	—	9	9	1	1	5	22	—	1
Greenwich	26	—	1	—	7	—	—	11	14	—	2
Hackney	35	—	—	5	53	2	—	39	32	—	—
Hammersmith ...	9	—	—	9	7	—	1	9	26	—	1
Hampstead	9	—	2	—	12	—	—	3	17	—	3
Holborn	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	3	—	1
Islington	49	—	—	14	161	1	1	47	91	1	5

Paddington	11	—	—	4	5	1	—	34	39	—	7	Portsmouth C.B. ...	13	—	1	13	5	1	—	7	30	—	3
Poplar	25	—	—	8	8	—	—	7	9	—	6	Southampton C.B.	18	—	—	4	23	2	1	1	38	—	3
St. Marylebone ...	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	15	—	—	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	16	—	—	13	56	1	1	51	43	—	3
St. Pancras	17	—	1	6	41	2	—	54	44	—	6	Total R.Ds.	15	—	—	9	37	4	2	233	33	—	3
Shoreditch	10	—	—	3	9	2	1	—	10	—	1												
Southwark	30	—	3	8	45	1	—	18	27	—	2	**Staffordshire**	327	—	2	81	128	9	8	26	261	4	31
Stepney	20	—	1	8	33	2	—	5	31	—	4	Total C.Bs.	145	—	2	43	39	1	3	7	138	1	16
Stoke Newington ...	11	—	—	2	12	1	1	1	8	—	1	Burton upon Trent C.B.	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	7	—	1
Wandsworth	42	—	3	22	109	1	1	75	41	2	11	Smethwick C.B. ...	2	—	—	3	—	—	1	2	22	—	2
Westminster	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	25	—	2	Stoke-on-Trent C.B.	79	—	2	14	33	—	2	5	37	1	4
Woolwich	15	—	—	5	—	—	—	1	27	—	2	Walsall C.B.	38	—	—	17	2	—	—	—	21	—	3
												West Bromwich C.B.	5	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	16	—	2
Middlesex												Wolverhampton C.B.	20	—	—	5	1	1	—	—	35	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	321	—	5	113	174	6	1	217	263	2	39	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	159	—	—	28	86	6	4	10	103	2	12
												Total R.Ds.	23	—	—	10	3	2	1	9	20	1	3
Norfolk	56	1	1	22	11	1	—	86	36	2	12												
Total C.Bs.	35	—	—	5	9	—	—	50	11	—	3	**Suffolk, East**	37	—	—	16	13	—	—	29	30	—	8
Great Yarmouth C.B.	3	—	—	4	2	—	—	31	2	—	—	Ipswich C.B.	16	—	—	1	12	—	—	27	12	—	3
Norwich C.B. ...	32	—	—	1	7	—	—	19	9	—	3	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	1	8	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	5	—	1	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	3	Total R.Ds.	15	—	—	7	1	—	—	1	10	—	3
Total R.Ds.	16	1	—	15	2	1	—	34	23	2	6												
												Suffolk, West	14	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	10	—	2
Northamptonshire	28	—	—	12	9	10	3	12	40	—	13	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Northampton C.B.	11	—	—	1	1	2	—	4	10	—	3	Total R.Ds.	12	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	5	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	9	—	—	7	3	6	2	3	19	—	3												
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	4	5	2	1	5	11	—	7	**Surrey**	144	—	4	41	147	12	4	116	162	1	14
												Croydon C.B.... ...	12	—	—	8	5	1	—	38	28	1	8
Northumberland	47	—	8	29	50	2	2	14	136	4	23	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	124	—	4	29	139	10	4	60	125	—	5
Total C.Bs.	20	—	6	15	17	1	—	5	76	4	9	Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	4	3	1	—	18	9	—	1
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B.	20	—	5	15	13	1	--	5	68	4	9												
Tynemouth C.B. ...	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	8	—	—	**Sussex, East**	36	—	—	28	5	3	5	36	71	—	8
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	23	—	1	10	30	1	2	7	53	—	12	Total C.Bs.	16	—	—	18	5	1	2	32	27	—	3
Total R.Ds.	4	—	1	4	3	—	—	2	7	—	2	Brighton C.B.... ...	10	—	—	11	5	—	2	31	12	—	2
												Eastbourne C.B. ...	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	4	—	1
Nottinghamshire	204	—	1	34	261	5	—	35	156	1	20	Hastings C.B. ...	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Nottingham C.B. ...	103	—	—	23	147	2	—	16	81	1	4	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	14	—	—	6	—	2	3	1	31	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	83	—	1	8	58	3	—	16	56	—	9	Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	13	—	2
Total R.Ds.	18	—	—	3	56	—	—	3	19	—	7												
												Sussex, West	31	—	1	7	4	1	2	30	30	—	—
Oxfordshire	22	—	—	7	16	10	1	18	38	—	5	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	15	—	—	6	2	1	1	13	15	—	—
Oxford C.B.	8	—	—	1	6	—	—	14	17	—	3	Total R.Ds.	16	—	1	1	2	—	1	17	15	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	2	4	—	—												
Total R.Ds.	14	—	—	3	10	6	1	2	17	—	2	**Warwickshire**	246	—	5	117	320	18	4	187	281	6	51
												Total C.Bs.	204	—	3	76	250	17	3	171	220	1	35
Peterborough, Soke of	1	—	—	9	—	5	2	2	3	—	1	Birmingham C.B. ...	189	—	3	58	139	17	3	165	183	1	26
Peterborough M.B.	—	—	—	6	—	5	1	2	3	—	1	Coventry C.B. ...	15	—	—	18	111	—	—	6	37	—	9
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	28	—	2	26	62	—	—	10	37	3	12
												Total R.Ds.	14	—	—	15	8	1	1	6	24	2	4
Rutland	14	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—												
Oakham U.D. ...	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	**Westmorland**	5	—	—	3	2	1	—	2	8	—	1
Total R.Ds.	14	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	7	—	—
												Total R.Ds.	3	—	—	3	2	—	—	2	1	—	1
Shropshire	33	—	—	31	25	3	3	34	29	—	4												
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	14	—	—	11	17	3	2	18	16	—	1	**Wight, Isle of**	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	42	13	—	1
Total R.Ds.	19	—	—	20	8	—	1	16	13	—	3	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	9	—	1
												Isle of Wight R.D....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	4	—	—
Somerset	55	—	1	23	6	8	10	19	59	2	10												
Bath C.B.	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	4	4	—	2	**Wiltshire**	26	—	6	7	47	4	1	15	33	—	8
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	26	—	1	10	2	7	3	9	32	1	2	Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	13	—	6	1	6	2	1	5	19	—	4
Total R.Ds.	28	—	—	10	4	1	6	6	23	1	6	Total R.Ds.	13	—	—	6	41	2	—	10	14	—	4

TABLE IV (*continued*)

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Worcestershire	114	—	1	27	17	2	—	17	68	2	7
Total C.Bs.	26	—	—	2	5	—	—	5	20	1	2
Dudley C.B.	7	—	—	1	5	—	—	4	16	—	1
Worcester C.B. ...	19	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	4	1	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	62	—	1	18	10	2	—	12	36	1	4
Total R.Ds.	26	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	12	—	1
Yorkshire, East Riding	86	—	2	58	104	13	8	19	57	—	2
Kingston upon Hull C.B.	63	—	—	50	36	3	—	—	44	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	17	—	2	6	63	9	8	18	9	—	—
Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	2	5	1	—	1	4	—	—
Yorkshire, North Riding	119	—	—	26	114	4	11	13	69	2	6
Middlesbrough C.B.	75	—	—	12	105	—	7	5	27	1	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	29	—	—	10	—	1	4	4	32	1	4
Total R.Ds.	15	—	—	4	9	3	—	4	10	—	1
Yorkshire, West Riding	648	—	3	286	1,225	133	73	241	490	3	75
Total C.Bs.	336	—	2	188	773	80	40	174	289	1	45
Barnsley C.B.... ...	33	—	—	13	185	1	—	11	11	—	2
Bradford C.B. ...	41	—	—	50	84	7	11	—	52	1	10
Dewsbury C.B. ...	6	—	—	—	15	7	—	6	3	—	2
Doncaster C.B. ...	7	—	—	—	5	—	1	40	13	—	2
Halifax C.B.	5	—	—	3	2	9	4	1	11	—	—
Huddersfield C.B. ...	33	—	1	9	77	5	2	18	8	—	9
Leeds C.B.	97	—	1	47	210	40	16	43	89	—	7
Rotherham C.B. ...	10	—	—	3	18	—	1	11	5	—	—
Sheffield C.B. ...	90	—	—	62	57	7	3	41	88	—	13
Wakefield C.B. ...	8	—	—	—	50	4	2	—	2	—	—
York C.B.	6	—	—	1	70	—	—	3	7	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	237	—	1	64	189	44	27	34	152	2	23
Total R.Ds.	75	—	—	34	263	9	6	33	49	—	7
Anglesey	11	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Total R.Ds.	9	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	2	—	1
Brecknockshire	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	7	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Caernarvonshire	8	—	—	8	1	1	3	7	28	2	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	8	1	—	2	6	8	1	3
Total R.Ds.	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	20	1	2

	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Cardiganshire	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	2
Carmarthenshire	11	—	1	8	4	—	—	1	29	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	2	—	1	7	—	—	—	1	15	—	2
Total R.Ds.	9	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	14	—	5
Denbighshire ...	13	—	5	7	—	—	1	142	36	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	14	—	3
Total R.Ds.	5	—	5	5	—	—	1	142	22	—	1
Flintshire	16	—	—	4	12	—	—	3	18	1	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	—	1	12	—	—	3	10	1	1
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Glamorganshire	210	1	2	88	75	2	1	34	201	2	23
Total C.Bs.	112	1	1	38	24	1	1	12	83	1	9
Cardiff C.B.	61	—	—	37	20	1	1	7	54	—	4
Merthyr Tydfil C.B.	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	1
Swansea C.B. ...	32	—	1	1	4	—	—	5	22	1	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	90	—	1	46	22	1	—	19	86	—	14
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	4	29	—	—	3	32	1	—
Merionethshire	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	—	2
Total U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	1
Monmouthshire	38	—	2	11	136	2	—	24	68	—	6
Newport C.B.... ...	11	—	—	2	127	—	—	18	23	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	27	—	2	9	8	1	—	5	40	—	4
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	5	—	1
Montgomeryshire	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	1	—	1
Total M.Bs & U.Ds.	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	8	1	—	—
Pembrokeshire	4	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	6	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Total R.Ds.	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Radnorshire	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total U.Ds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Health Districts*	3	1	—	2	—	—	—	10	41	—	3

TABLE IV (*continued*)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 179, *Whooping cough* 9,870 and *Measles* 56,701. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 118, *Whooping cough* 9,835 and *Measles* 56,564, distributed by counties as follows:

	Meningococcal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningococcal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningococcal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
Bedfordshire ...	—	129	402	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	—	100	447	Wiltshire	—	120	697
Berkshire	—	87	372	London A.C.	8	489	3,961	Worcestershire ...	3	136	904
Buckinghamshire	—	69	1,235	Middlesex	3	246	3,737	Yorks. (E. Riding)...	—	47	1,449
Cambridgeshire	—	11	121	Norfolk	—	39	350	Yorks. (N. Riding)	1	86	332
Cheshire	6	347	1,037	Northamptonshire...	1	30	810	Yorks. (W. Riding) (including York C.B.)	27	810	1,819
Cornwall	—	41	1,249	Northumberland ...	1	304	95	Anglesey	—	—	95
Cumberland ...	1	6	22	Nottinghamshire ...	9	91	1,995	Brecknockshire ...	—	23	17
Derbyshire... ...	1	249	1,667	Oxfordshire	—	13	217	Caernarvonshire ...	—	—	225
Devon	2	292	1,565	Peterboro', Soke of	1	60	38	Cardiganshire ...	—	3	11
Dorset	1	42	398	Rutland	—	3	112	Carmarthenshire ...	—	4	123
Durham	3	651	336	Shropshire	3	84	646	Denbighshire	1	15	255
Ely, Isle of... ...	1	41	31	Somerset	—	229	1,094	Flintshire	—	14	97
Essex	6	421	2,448	Southampton ...	2	391	1,143	Glamorganshire ...	5	111	896
Gloucestershire...	—	393	1,818	Staffordshire	5	207	1,642	Merionethshire ...	—	3	202
Herefordshire ...	1	93	31	Suffolk, East	1	54	606	Monmouthshire ...	1	145	879
Hertfordshire ...	1	44	792	Suffolk, West	—	39	163	Montgomeryshire ...	—	26	34
Huntingdonshire	—	27	113	Surrey	6	264	1,146	Pembrokeshire ...	—	28	275
Kent	—	507	2,631	Sussex, East	—	209	690	Radnorshire	—	8	1
Lancashire... ...	10	799	7,720	Sussex, West	—	30	1,114				
Leicestershire ...	2	185	662	Warwickshire ...	5	743	2,417	**Port Health Dists.***	—	1	40
Lincs. (Holland)	—	87	78	Westmorland ...	—	4	13				
Lincs. (Kesteven)	—	67	323	Wight, Isle of	—	39	766				

Other diseases notified: Ophthalmia neonatorum: Original 305, Corrected 298. *Acute encephalitis, Infective:* Original 45, Corrected 44. *Acute encephalitis, Post infectious:* Original 35, Corrected 33. *Erysipelas:* Original 660, Corrected 658. *Puerperal pyrexia:* Original 2,737, Corrected 2,727. No cases of *Cholera, Plague, Smallpox* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

*Uncorrected figures for 13 weeks ended 27th September, 1958, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)

Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th June 1958, analysed by sex and age

England and Wales

(*See General Notes and Special Notes on page* 3)

Age Group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningococcal infection		Acute Poliomyelitis: Paralytic		Acute Poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	4,956	5,266	4,413	4,506	3,954	4,270	2	1	32,719	32,317	124	95	93	77	48	24
0—	221	216	12	19	350	393	—	—	943	1,036	51	24	4	4	1	—
1—	410	344	88	75	383	357	—	—	2,960	2,946	20	17	8	5	2	—
2—	419	412	264	231	464	471	—	—	3,769	3,733	9	8	9	8	3	1
3—	363	327	396	402	467	497	—	—	3,930	3,879	7	4	5	4	1	—
4—	362	312	548	541	498	530	—	—	4,313	4,167	4	4	7	7	4	1
5—	1,686	1,488	2,463	2,482	1,598	1,758	—	—	15,260	14,752	9	11	20	18	20	4
0—	491	435	437	542	143	144	1	—	1,030	1,109	4	7	7	7	8	5
5—	193	375	150	126	12	31	—	—	266	352	9	8	11	10	3	3
5 and over	758	1,289	45	78	26	75	1	1	164	260	10	12	21	14	6	10
Unknown	53	68	10	10	13	14	—	—	84	83	1	—	1	—	—	—

Age Group	Enteric or Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fevers		Erysipelas		Acute Encephalitis: Infective		Acute Encephalitis: Post-infectious		Acute pneumonia		Food poisoning	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	22	19	17	34	380	475	25	16	25	15	2,508	1,968	946	991
0—	3	1	4	8	6	6	8	5	8	4	278	242	190	174
5—	2	4	3	13	11	18	11	1	9	3	295	231	213	201
5—	13	8	7	10	82	101	5	10	6	5	606	435	344	425
5—	3	5	3	2	186	216	1	—	2	2	779	481	115	108
5 and over	—	1	—	1	92	130	—	—	—	1	521	550	37	55
Unknown ...	1	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	29	29	47	28

Age Group	Tuberculosis: Respiratory		Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.		Tuberculosis: Other	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	4,552	2,691	39	34	425	512
0—	138	113	16	10	28	18
5—	217	236	6	13	69	62
15—	690	723	8	3	84	116
25—	1,421	1,034	2	7	130	189
45—	1,563	429	5	1	88	80
65 and over ...	515	144	1	—	21	41
Unknown ...	8	12	1	—	5	6

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1955 to 1958

England and Wales and various other countries

(*Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births*)

Country	1955	1956	1957	1955	1956				1957				1958		
				Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.
*England and Wales ...	25	24	23	25	29	23	20	24	25	22	21	25	25	21	20
*Wales	31	29	28	29	35	26	26	26	31	26	27	28	29	23	23
Scotland ...	30	29	29	31	31	26	27	30	32	27	27	29	32	27	25
N. Ireland ...	32	29	29	33	36	27	24	29	35	27	24	30	32	28	†
Irish Republic	37	36	33	36	45	33	30	35	38	32	30	33	44	35	30
Australia ...	22	22	21	22	21	22	23	22	21	21	22	21	20	20	†
Canada	31	32	†	32	33	31	29	35	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Chile	121	113	117	130	139	100	98	115	142	96	96	132	†	†	†
Denmark ...	25	25	23	25	26	25	23	26	26	23	20	24	231	24	†
France	39	36	34	36	46	35	29	35	38	34	29	34	39	31	†
Italy	49	48	50	47	48	46	49	50	49	49	51	50	47	49	†
Netherlands ...	20	19	17	20	21	18	17	20	18	17	16	17	20	16	15
New Zealand	22	19	20	19	18	19	20	21	16	19	24	20	17	22	†
Sweden	17	17	17	19	17	17	16	17	18	16	16	18	16	15	†
U.S.A.	27	26	26	27	27	27	24	26	28	26	24	27	28	27	25

* Prior to 1957, figures based on "related" live births. † Figures not yet available.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1956 and 1957, and in the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List* with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death		1956	1957	1956			1957				1958†	
				June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
ALL CAUSES	M	267,904	266,407	61,748	53,381	65,600	68,995	60,972	56,828	79,612	84,474	63,138
	F	253,427	248,463	58,311	50,750	61,249	65,562	57,150	53,209	72,542	79,121	61,030
Deaths from non-violent causes	M	254,912	253,549	58,540	50,243	62,462	65,856	57,827	53,734	76,132	80,858	59,818
	F	244,549	239,760	56,100	48,904	59,028	63,238	55,108	51,242	70,172	76,490	58,783
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	M	3,534	3,150	792	626	835	852	691	670	937	1,010	652
	F	1,319	1,099	285	255	308	305	223	229	342	349	250
Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010) ...	M	39	47	14	8	5	9	17	12	9	11	10
	F	52	63	17	12	10	15	18	21	9	16	11
Tuberculosis, other forms (011-019) ...	M	231	217	51	59	52	66	58	47	46	62	50
	F	200	208	51	57	44	44	60	54	50	53	43
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	M	922	879	210	193	239	233	216	167	263	194	158
	F	452	413	107	99	105	104	91	106	112	124	93
Typhoid fever (040) ...	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
	F	2	7	—	1	—	1	3	1	2	—	—
Paratyphoid fever (041)...	M	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	3	2	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—
Cholera (043)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	M	17	11	7	1	1	3	3	1	4	6	3
	F	16	11	7	3	—	4	3	3	1	6	2
Scarlet fever (050) ...	M	8	4	3	1	2	—	2	2	—	1	—
	F	7	6	3	—	1	1	—	1	4	1	—
Streptococcal sore throat (051)	M	15	7	—	6	2	2	1	3	1	1	1
	F	13	9	3	4	1	1	2	4	2	2	1
Diphtheria (055)	M	5	2	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	2	—
	F	3	4	1	—	2	3	—	—	1	—	1
Whooping cough (056)...	M	42	33	13	10	10	16	11	6	—	2	1
	F	53	55	12	15	14	25	19	10	1	4	2
Meningococcal infections (057)	M	109	94	27	23	25	23	18	15	38	31	13
	F	80	90	18	12	19	25	17	18	30	31	20
Plague (058)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute Poliomyelitis (080)	M	68	143	12	20	22	17	15	68	43	6	11
	F	46	83	4	16	14	11	10	36	26	7	10
Acute infectious encephalitis (082) ...	M	58	59	16	9	16	12	16	14	17	11	16
	F	48	50	7	12	21	15	10	13	12	8	13
Smallpox (084)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Measles (085)	M	15	54	—	2	3	26	22	6	—	6	7
	F	15	41	6	2	2	15	16	10	—	5	11
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria (110-117)... ...	M	3	3	—	1	2	—	—	2	1	1	—
	F	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138) ...	M	440	439	109	100	107	103	95	131	110	110	111
	F	457	444	111	117	104	114	101	120	109	113	98

* 1958 figures 7th Revision; previous figures 6th Revision.

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (*continued*)

Causes of Death		1956	1957	1956			1957				1958†	
				June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
Deaths from non-violent causes—*cont.*												
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	M	7,747	7,986	1,927	1,919	1,973	1,939	1,915	2,030	2,102	1,951	1,990
	F	6,206	6,009	1,580	1,492	1,552	1,407	1,514	1,532	1,556	1,549	1,523
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154)	M	7,089	7,023	1,733	1,699	1,855	1,710	1,710	1,826	1,777	1,729	1,666
	F	7,953	7,792	1,943	2,000	2,015	1,917	1,886	1,995	1,994	2,026	1,956
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159)	M	4,321	4,419	1,106	1,016	1,162	1,117	1,067	1,126	1,109	1,096	1,047
	F	4,016	4,197	982	972	1,024	1,031	1,033	1,042	1,091	1,043	1,019
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163)	M	15,615	16,430	3,763	3,793	4,079	3,805	4,020	4,229	4,376	4,212	4,132
	F	2,571	2,689	584	661	653	632	624	694	739	676	637
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165)	M	908	854	231	198	245	221	199	203	231	199	194
	F	326	313	85	81	78	73	73	82	85	78	80
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170)	M	69	70	17	14	18	21	23	11	15	21	18
	F	8,580	8,613	2,044	2,151	2,228	2,117	2,061	2,123	2,312	2,240	2,212
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174)	F	3,946	3,939	943	951	1,050	926	948	1,027	1,038	1,019	1,031
Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204)	M	1,229	1,301	281	288	338	286	313	319	383	284	325
	F	1,086	1,093	254	263	288	270	269	283	271	262	293
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205)	M	11,957	11,973	2,887	2,960	3,133	2,916	2,897	3,019	3,141	3,140	2,948
	F	9,091	9,316	2,190	2,197	2,426	2,364	2,252	2,319	2,381	2,371	2,380
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239)	M	740	736	184	183	194	168	162	194	212	146	138
	F	904	892	212	241	230	213	213	226	240	180	182
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre (252)	M	50	59	15	16	9	13	16	13	17	9	12
	F	300	314	85	74	65	81	82	68	83	91	76
Diabetes mellitus (260)	M	1,108	1,013	268	211	296	267	226	215	305	324	278
	F	2,134	2,124	464	472	549	539	486	511	588	665	491
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290)	M	262	260	62	68	56	67	67	52	74	73	59
	F	650	622	188	140	153	159	143	149	171	150	151
Anaemias, other (291-293)	M	305	299	75	62	81	71	66	78	84	92	75
	F	516	545	148	108	117	133	140	133	139	150	129
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334)	M	31,034	30,537	7,236	6,336	7,559	8,184	7,365	6,532	8,456	9,704	7,403
	F	43,453	43,132	10,402	9,014	10,606	11,527	10,461	9,330	11,814	13,499	10,897
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340)	M	216	262	42	38	57	66	76	44	76	52	55
	F	171	158	41	33	39	48	36	35	39	51	34
Rheumatic fever (400-402)	M	102	78	30	11	27	18	21	16	23	23	18
	F	106	96	29	19	24	27	29	22	18	16	16
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416)	M	3,049	2,989	774	594	745	765	733	630	861	792	619
	F	5,161	5,228	1,202	992	1,279	1,408	1,191	1,065	1,564	1,523	1,230
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420)	M	46,921	47,809	11,147	9,884	12,076	12,327	11,359	10,394	13,729	15,055	12,331
	F	27,869	28,515	6,386	5,728	7,256	7,399	6,683	6,115	8,318	9,262	7,517
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422)	M	27,083	24,304	6,112	4,800	6,299	6,770	5,668	4,702	7,164	8,115	5,400
	F	38,066	34,655	8,783	6,930	8,706	9,772	8,023	6,858	10,002	11,272	8,102
Other diseases of heart (430-434)	M	4,272	4,745	967	759	1,079	1,249	1,032	977	1,487	1,990	1,307
	F	4,760	5,173	1,068	901	1,191	1,409	1,150	1,057	1,557	2,366	1,721
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443)	M	5,639	5,368	1,271	1,104	1,407	1,446	1,258	1,081	1,583	1,733	1,276
	F	7,051	6,914	1,631	1,345	1,696	1,911	1,628	1,386	1,989	2,237	1,767
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447)	M	3,659	3,424	866	712	924	939	838	710	937	1,094	867
	F	4,049	3,794	855	786	956	1,007	900	789	1,098	1,227	926
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468)	M	7,372	7,066	1,657	1,396	1,852	1,908	1,652	1,417	2,089	2,371	1,756
	F	8,748	8,472	2,065	1,711	2,114	2,277	2,019	1,751	2,425	2,759	2,147
Influenza (480-483)	M	1,272	3,553	105	35	127	177	68	513	2,795	953	117
	F	1,354	3,163	98	30	127	180	63	485	2,435	939	109
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493)	M	11,144	11,616	2,189	1,434	2,489	3,109	2,118	1,902	4,487	4,886	2,482
	F	11,227	11,188	2,113	1,414	2,374	3,050	2,153	1,753	4,232	4,876	2,547
Pneumonia of newborn (763)	M	*502*	*429*	*120*	*93*	*120*	*118*	*94*	*100*	*117*	*166*	*134*
	F	*304*	*285*	*55*	*52*	*72*	*78*	*61*	*64*	*82*	*100*	*83*
Bronchitis (500-502)	M	19,852	18,962	3,574	2,098	4,373	5,668	3,406	2,473	7,415	8,941	3,897
	F	9,818	7,973	1,600	848	1,903	2,594	1,347	888	3,144	4,318	1,660
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527)	M	3,464	3,494	819	511	768	966	753	638	1,137	1,333	812
	F	1,648	1,410	334	266	391	434	288	239	449	555	354
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541)	M	3,778	3,568	896	734	858	1,010	791	712	1,055	1,117	771
	F	1,564	1,461	348	302	392	454	311	290	406	477	332
Appendicitis (550-553)	M	522	497	119	128	135	106	128	144	119	129	99
	F	331	302	91	69	75	79	83	66	74	80	86
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570)	M	1,481	1,442	358	324	374	397	353	317	375	382	335
	F	1,585	1,464	385	359	371	409	359	329	367	412	362
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572)	M	883	915	209	208	205	232	223	200	260	273	245
	F	1,228	1,302	298	311	304	313	314	357	318	339	326
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764)	M	*208*	*217*	*58*	*34*	*34*	*67*	*59*	*40*	*51*	*63*	*46*
	F	*147*	*144*	*38*	*25*	*37*	*49*	*35*	*31*	*29*	*43*	*25*

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (*continued*)

Causes of Death		1956	1957	1956			1957				1958†	
				June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
Deaths from non-violent causes—*cont.*												
Cirrhosis of liver (581) ...	M	618	667	145	151	150	171	151	148	197	164	170
	F	535	539	113	136	130	140	133	130	136	147	123
Other diseases of digestive system (Rem. of 530-587)	M	1,267	1,241	318	302	323	309	315	305	312	342	327
	F	1,931	1,937	469	477	510	478	501	474	484	466	480
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594)	M	2,651	2,345	667	569	594	609	561	519	656	653	581
	F	2,195	2,014	544	410	555	562	506	434	512	612	474
Hyperplasia of prostate (610)	M	3,852	3,645	929	876	951	929	878	892	946	962	863
Other diseases of genito-urinary system (Rem. of 590-637)	M	1,355	1,441	314	297	368	365	355	336	385	386	329
	F	1,650	1,719	413	425	417	452	394	420	453	442	435
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684)	F	90	85	21	25	23	20	22	21	22	23	22
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium including abortion (Rem. 640-689)	F	309	264	81	64	78	72	59	73	60	75	44
Congenital malformations (750-759)	M	2,442	2,589	630	542	633	678	649	619	643	719	624
	F	2,133	2,341	506	466	543	582	570	563	626	636	549
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis (760-762)	M	2,679	2,852	691	605	664	733	732	691	696	713	680
	F	1,692	1,829	418	393	417	480	451	444	454	443	476
Infections of the newborn (763-768)	M	559	482	137	101	133	134	113	113	122	182	147
	F	357	326	62	67	84	92	71	74	89	116	92
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776)	M	2,348	2,284	614	561	581	546	577	572	589	594	580
	F	1,738	1,662	442	426	412	396	422	420	424	418	409
Senility without mention of psychosis, illdefined and unknown causes (780-795)	M	3,208	2,697	731	542	726	755	639	541	762	1,026	729
	F	5,537	4,789	1,325	1,061	1,264	1,338	1,081	1,014	1,356	1,766	1,232
All other natural causes (Rem. 001-795)	M	5,282	5,110	1,188	1,103	1,223	1,327	1,169	1,135	1,479	1,443	1,082
	F	7,147	6,810	1,643	1,487	1,717	1,783	1,561	1,349	1,917	1,918	1,599
Deaths by violence	M	**12,992**	**12,858**	**3,208**	**3,138**	**3,138**	**3,139**	**3,145**	**3,094**	**3,480**	**3,616**	**3,320**
	F	**8,878**	**8,703**	**2,211**	**1,846**	**2,221**	**2,324**	**2,042**	**1,967**	**2,370**	**2,631**	**2,247**
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835)	M	3,739	3,673	868	956	977	779	797	932	1,165	1,019	907
	F	1,297	1,225	299	298	358	264	223	324	414	361	287
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866)	M	719	759	173	191	180	194	234	182	149	260	184
	F	94	88	14	25	21	19	32	16	21	47	47
Accidental poisoning (E870-E895)	M	525	545	110	91	129	172	133	90	150	178	140
	F	643	641	144	101	173	196	133	101	211	232	170
Accidental falls (E900-E904)	M	2,124	1,991	498	487	493	557	455	423	556	576	520
	F	3,459	3,305	817	705	880	950	743	754	858	1,069	890
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917)	M	303	284	67	47	60	82	63	60	79	131	78
	F	519	452	116	57	110	145	102	62	143	214	91
All other accidents (Rem. E800-E962)...	M	2,194	2,218	559	589	508	495	594	622	507	583	602
	F	689	717	191	166	149	167	171	193	186	194	164
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970-E979)	M	3,198	3,170	900	746	731	803	829	736	802	811	855
	F	2,084	2,146	609	479	498	553	601	481	511	488	574
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999)...	M	190	218	33	31	60	57	40	49	72	58	34
	F	93	129	21	15	32	30	37	36	26	26	24

†Provisional.

TABLE VII

Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 30th September 1958 analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year

England and Wales

*(Classified according to the International Statistical Classification)**

		All ages September quarter		0—	1—	5—	10–14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total aged 15 & over
		1957†	1958										
Home accidents‡:													
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	M	28	50	1	—	1	—	2	5	6	16	21	48
	F	40	64	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	10	46	64
Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895)	M	17	27	—	2	—	—	2	1	5	12	7	25
	F	19	24	—	1	—	—	1	—	6	13	4	23
Falls (E900-E904)	M	257	282	1	6	2	1	10	1	17	34	220	272
	F	629	568	—	2	—	—	2	—	2	25	539	566
Burns and scalds (E916-E917)	M	30	27	3	10	—	—	13	1	4	—	9	14
	F	55	52	2	12	1	1	16	—	1	9	26	36
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925)	M	62	47	27	3	2	1	33	2	3	2	7	14
	F	41	28	10	1	—	—	11	1	1	9	6	17
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	M	62	33	4	1	2	3	10	6	7	6	4	23
	F	38	32	4	6	—	1	11	2	3	5	11	21
Total home accidents (E870–E936)	M	456	466	36	22	7	5	70	16	42	70	268	396
	F	822	768	16	22	1	2	41	6	18	71	632	727
Transport accidents:													
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:— Motor cyclist§ (E814, E815, E821)	M	349	338	1	—	—	—	1	190	82	54	11	337
	F	30	35	1	3	—	1	5	10	10	7	3	30
Pedal cyclist (E813)	M	115	117	—	3	12	23	38	21	18	23	17	79
	F	20	23	—	1	1	5	7	5	4	5	2	16
Pedestrian (E812)	M	253	267	—	37	33	11	81	11	18	49	108	186
	F	159	182	—	23	10	6	39	4	7	35	97	143
Occupant of motor vehicle‖ (Remainder of E810-E825)	M	201	217	1	1	6	3	11	40	79	64	23	206
	F	97	83	1	1	1	2	5	11	14	34	19	78
Other road accidents involving injury to:— Pedal cyclist (E843)	M	34	43	—	—	7	8	15	4	5	14	5	28
	F	8	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1
Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844)	M	11	8	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	1	5	6
	F	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	10
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)	M	135	172	—	2	5	3	10	29	69	50	14	162
	F	7	11	—	—	2	—	2	5	—	2	2	9
Total transport accidents (E800-E866)	M	1098	1162	2	43	63	50	158	295	271	255	183	1004
	F	324	346	2	29	14	14	59	35	35	87	130	287
Other accidents:													
Poisonings (E870-E895)	M	20	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	4	14
	F	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	8	14
Falls (E900-E904)	M	149	136	—	—	4	3	7	16	38	36	39	129
	F	68	63	—	—	6	—	6	—	1	3	53	57
Burns (E916-E917)	M	30	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	7
	F	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Drowning (E929)	M	177	265	—	25	36	39	100	52	40	48	25	165
	F	24	46	—	5	7	4	16	3	4	10	13	30
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	M	202	239	3	2	12	7	24	36	90	79	10	215
	F	21	23	5	—	1	1	7	3	4	4	5	16
Total other accidents (E870-E936)	M	578	661	3	27	52	49	131	104	172	175	79	530
	F	126	147	5	5	14	5	29	6	10	23	79	118
Total, all accidents September quarter, 1958 (E800-E936)	M		2289	41	92	122	104	359	415	485	500	530	1930
	F.		1261	23	56	29	21	129	47	63	181	841	1132
Total, all accidents September quarter, 1957 (E800-E936)	M	2132		49	73	89	100	311	408	445	470	498	1821
	F	1272		36	50	35	21	142	44	83	168	835	1130

† 1958 figures 7th Revision; 1957 figures 6th Revision.

‡ The figures in this column were compiled on a slightly different basis to those in the remainder of the table and are therefore not strictly comparable.

Including deaths in residential institutions. § Including passengers. ‖ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons.

* Excluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc. (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

*England and Wales; standard regions**

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(*Figures to nearest hundred*)

Area	15th July, 1958		19th August, 1958		16th September, 1958	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	700,200	51,600	687,300	48,400	717,400	53,400
Northern	58,000	7,100	57,100	6,900	59,300	7,800
East and West Ridings	74,700	8,100	73,000	8,000	76,200	8,600
North Western	134,100	7,200	131,700	6,900	138,200	7,400
North Midland	48,400	4,800	46,500	4,600	49,300	5,000
Midland	69,400	4,200	67,800	3,800	71,000	4,400
Eastern	38,600	1,800	38,500	1,700	40,300	1,900
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	76,700	3,100	74,200	2,900	78,100	3,300
Remainder	65,900	3,000	64,200	2,800	66,700	3,000
Southern	32,100	1,500	31,100	1,400	32,300	1,500
South Western	44,400	2,000	44,100	1,900	45,200	2,100
Wales	58,100	8,700	59,100	7,500	60,900	8,600

Notes: (1) The proportion of males in the total England and Wales figures of persons absent from work owing to sickness remains fairly constant at between 65% and 66% except in epidemic periods when it may rise to about 69%. For industrial injury the proportion remains constant throughout the year at about 88%.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian *working* population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. Only comparatively small sections of the working population are excluded, the most numerous being those employed married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, broadly speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

REGION I
Northern
Cumberland
Durham
Northumberland
Westmorland
Yorkshire, North Riding

REGION II
East and West Ridings
Yorkshire, East Riding
Yorkshire, West Riding

REGION III
North Midland
Derbyshire, Part of[1]
Leicestershire
Lincolnshire—
Parts of Holland
Parts of Kesteven
Parts of Lindsey
Northamptonshire
Nottinghamshire
Peterborough, Soke of
Rutland

REGION IV
Eastern
Bedfordshire
Cambridgeshire
Ely, Isle of
Essex, Part of[2]
Hertfordshire, Part of[3]
Huntingdonshire
Norfolk
Suffolk, East
Suffolk, West

REGION V
London and South Eastern
Essex, Part of[4]
Hertfordshire, Part of[5]
Kent
London Admin. County
Middlesex
Surrey
Sussex, East
Sussex, West

REGION VI
Southern
Berkshire
Buckinghamshire
Dorset
Oxfordshire
Southampton
Wight, Isle of

REGION VII
South Western
Cornwall
Devon
Gloucestershire
Somerset
Wiltshire

REGION VIII
Wales I (*South East*)
Brecknockshire
Carmarthenshire
Glamorganshire
Monmouthshire

Wales II (*Remainder*)
Anglesey
Caernarvonshire
Cardiganshire
Denbighshire
Flintshire
Merionethshire
Montgomeryshire
Pembrokeshire
Radnorshire

REGION IX
Midland
Herefordshire
Shropshire
Staffordshire
Warwickshire
Worcestershire

REGION X
North Western
Cheshire
Derbyshire, Part of[6]
Lancashire

1. All except Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D., and Chapel en le Frith R.D.
2. All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D., and Chigwell U.D.
3. All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.
4. All areas stated in 2 above.
5. All areas stated in 3 above.
6. All areas stated in 1 above.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the third quarter 1958 expressed as differences from or percentages of the average values

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature†			Rainfall†		Sunshine †	Normal Values*			
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from Average Daily Mean	Percentage of Average	Number of Days Difference from Average	Percentage of Average	Daily Mean Temperature	Total Rainfall	Number of Raindays	Daily Sunshine
	JULY 1958						JULY			
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%	°F.	mm.		hrs.
England, N.E.	83	32	— 1·2	117	+ 2	98	58·6	65	15	5·87
England, E.	83	41	— 0·7	121	+ 2	96	60·5	59	14	6·58
Midland Counties	85	38	— 0·7	123	+ 3	97	59·8	62	14	5·86
England, S.E.	84	38	— 0·8	82	+ 1	99	61·1	55	13	6·96
England, N.W. and N. Wales	80	32	— 0·6	117	+ 2	101	58·7	77	16	5·90
England, S.W. and S. Wales	80	40	— 0·5	120	+ 3	94	59·7	75	15	6·39
Mean	—	—	— 0·7	113	+ 2	97	59·7	66	15	6·26
	AUGUST 1958						AUGUST			
England, N.E.	79	38	+ 0·1	91	+ 4	88	58·2	66	16	5·27
England, E.	81	41	+ 0·1	156	+ 6	73	60·1	56	14	6·05
Midland Counties	81	38	+ 0·2	97	+ 4	75	59·0	65	15	5·43
England, S.E.	84	42	— 0·3	154	+ 8	65	60·9	59	14	6·48
England, N.W. and N. Wales	77	35	+ 0·1	112	+ 3	77	58·3	92	17	5·19
England, S.W. and S. Wales	76	40	— 0·3	123	+ 8	64	59·4	84	16	6·04
Mean	—	—	0·0	122	+ 5	74	59·3	70	15	5·74
	SEPTEMBER 1958						SEPTEMBER			
England, N.E.	78	33	+ 1·8	93	+ 1	99	54·5	45	13	4·61
England, E.	81	34	+ 2·0	137	+ 1	105	56·2	48	13	5·15
Midland Counties	79	33	+ 2·3	161	+ 2	80	55·1	49	13	4·51
England, S.E.	82	35	+ 2·4	159	+ 1	98	57·3	54	13	5·43
England, N.W. and N. Wales	77	31	+ 3·1	159	0	97	55·1	70	15	4·46
England, S.W. and S. Wales	78	37	+ 1·8	191	+ 3	87	56·3	71	14	4·96
Mean	—	—	+ 2·2	150	+ 1	94	55·7	56	13	4·85
	THIRD QUARTER 1958						THIRD QUARTER			
England, N.E.	83	32	+ 0·2	100	+ 7	95	57·1	176	44	5·25
England, E.	83	34	+ 0·5	138	+ 9	91	58·9	163	41	5·93
Midland Counties	85	33	+ 0·6	127	+ 9	84	58·0	176	42	5·27
England, S.E.	84	35	+ 0·4	132	+ 10	87	59·8	168	40	6·29
England, N.W. and N. Wales	80	31	+ 0·9	129	+ 5	92	57·4	239	48	5·18
England, S.W. and S. Wales	80	37	+ 0·3	145	+ 14	82	58·5	230	45	5·80
Mean	—	—	+ 0·5	129	+ 9	89	58·3	192	43	5·62

*The normal values used are for the period 1881—1915.

†The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916—1950, while those for temperature and sunshine are for 1921—1950.

APPENDIX A

Estimated population, total, home and civilian, by sex and age, as at 30th June 1958

England and Wales

(*Figures in thousands*)

Note.—The estimates of population described as "home" and "total" have the following content:—

Home population—the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales.

Total population —the home population *plus* members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and serving overseas but *excluding* the Forces of other countries temporarily in England and Wales.

Age	Total Population			Home Population			Civilian Population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
0	721	370	351	721	370	351	721	370	351
1	693	355	338	693	355	338	693	355	338
2	668	343	325	668	343	325	668	343	325
3	644	330	314	644	330	314	644	330	314
4	657	337	320	657	337	320	657	337	320
0–4	**3,383**	**1,735**	**1,648**	**3,383**	**1,735**	**1,648**	**3,383**	**1,735**	**1,648**
5	653	335	318	653	335	318	653	335	318
6	641	327	314	641	327	314	641	327	314
7	658	337	321	658	337	321	658	337	321
8	678	346	332	678	346	332	678	346	332
9	712	365	347	712	365	347	712	365	347
5–9	**3,342**	**1,710**	**1,632**	**3,342**	**1,710**	**1,632**	**3,342**	**1,710**	**1,632**
10	765	390	375	765	390	375	765	390	375
11	856	438	418	856	438	418	856	438	418
12	665	340	325	665	340	325	665	340	325
13	658	337	321	658	337	321	658	337	321
14	664	340	324	664	340	324	664	340	324
10–14	**3,608**	**1,845**	**1,763**	**3,608**	**1,845**	**1,763**	**3,608**	**1,845**	**1,763**
15	627	320	307	627	320	307	625	318	307
16	571	291	280	571	291	280	564	284	280
17	527	267	260	527	267	260	518	258	260
18	563	286	277	559	282	277	541	265	276
19	580	292	288	556	268	288	495	209	286
15–19	**2,868**	**1,456**	**1,412**	**2,840**	**1,428**	**1,412**	**2,743**	**1,334**	**1,409**
20	582	293	289	551	263	288	486	199	287
All ages under 21	**13,783**	**7,039**	**6,744**	**13,724**	**6,981**	**6,743**	**13,562**	**6,823**	**6,739**
20–24	2,847	1,445	1,402	2,782	1,380	1,402	2,598	1,200	1,398
25–29	2,917	1,467	1,450	2,901	1,452	1,449	2,858	1,410	1,448
30–34	3,082	1,541	1,541	3,074	1,533	1,541	3,050	1,510	1,540
35–39	3,325	1,644	1,681	3,317	1,636	1,681	3,288	1,608	1,680
40–44	3,011	1,479	1,532	3,005	1,474	1,531	2,987	1,456	1,531
45–49	3,282	1,620	1,662	3,280	1,618	1,662	3,270	1,608	1,662
50–54	3,166	1,544	1,622	3,165	1,543	1,622	3,162	1,540	1,622
55–59	2,794	1,315	1,479	2,793	1,314	1,479	2,793	1,314	1,479
60–64	2,308	1,004	1,304	2,308	1,004	1,304	2,308	1,004	1,304
65–69	1,918	800	1,118	1,918	800	1,118	1,918	800	1,118
70–74	1,506	596	910	1,506	596	910	1,506	596	910
75–79	1,047	392	655	1,047	392	655	1,047	392	655
80–84	564	196	368	564	196	368	564	196	368
85 and over	276	88	188	276	88	188	276	88	188
All Ages	**45,244**	**21,877**	**23,367**	**45,109**	**21,744**	**23,365**	**44,701**	**21,346**	**23,355**

APPENDIX B

Abridged life table, 1957 (home population)

England and Wales

While the life table functions set out in this Table represent a useful summary of the mortality experience of 1957, the very fact that they depict the circumstances of a particular year limits their applicability to general life table uses. For the latter purpose another life table has been constructed based on the three years 1955-57, a larger body of data more representative of the general mortality of recent years, and is published in the June Quarterly, 1958, No. 438.

Males		Age x	Females	
l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$		l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$
10,000	67·9	0	10,000	73·6
9,742	68·6	1	9,797	74·1
9,725	67·8	2	9,783	73·2
9,717	66·8	3	9,774	72·3
9,709	65·9	4	9,768	71·3
9,701	64·9	5	9,763	70·4
9,678	60·1	10	9,746	65·5
9,657	55·2	15	9,732	60·6
9,612	50·4	20	9,710	55·7
9,557	45·7	25	9,684	50·9
9,506	41·0	30	9,649	46·0
9,445	36·2	35	9,601	41·3
9,354	31·5	40	9,528	36·6
9,211	27·0	45	9,418	31·9
8,968	22·6	50	9,250	27·5
8,539	18·7	55	8,997	23·2
7,818	15·2	60	8,618	19·1
6,783	12·1	65	8,029	15·3
5,433	9·5	70	7,147	11·9
3,873	7·3	75	5,837	9·0
2,304	5·5	80	4,154	6·6
1,010	4·4	85	2,302	5·0

This abridged life table is constructed from the estimated *home* population and the tota deaths in the year 1957.

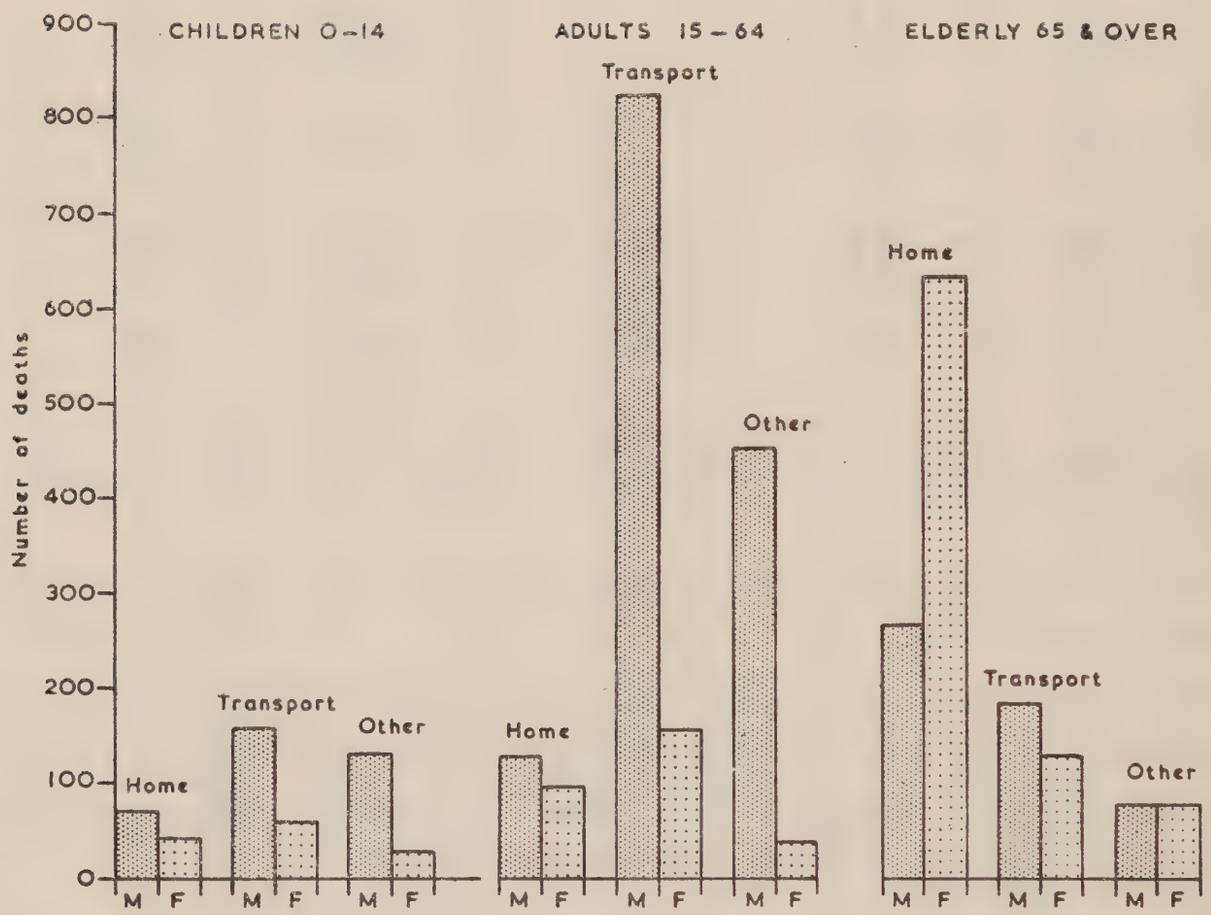
The column headed l_x shows, for each sex, the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the recorded age death rates of the period.

Column $\overset{o}{e}_x$ is the "expectation of life", that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by persons aged exactly x, if likewise subject to those death rates.

APPENDIX C

Accidental deaths registered in the September quarter 1958, in three age-groups, distinguishing home, transport and other accidents

England and Wales



GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

STUDIES ON
MEDICAL AND POPULATION
SUBJECTS
No. 10

Tuberculosis Statistics

for England and Wales 1938-1955

An Analysis of Trends and Geographical Distribution

This study sets out the general situation of tuberculosis morbidity and mortality in England and Wales, and shows the trends in recent years against the background of the pre-war situation. It surveys the notification rates of respiratory tuberculosis from 1938 to 1955, and examines the geographical distribution of notifications of respiratory tuberculosis in 1954 and 1955 with regard to England and Wales as a whole and its larger administrative units.

Price 4s. *net* *By Post* 4s. 5d.

Obtainable from
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

STUDIES ON MEDICAL AND POPULATION SUBJECTS

Study No. 12
The Survey of Sickness 1943 to 1952

This study gives an account of the origin and scope of the Survey of Sickness, describes its methods and makes a considered appraisal of its contribution, actual and potential, to morbidity statistics in this country. The study also gives some account of social surveys in general and of sickness surveys of various kinds in other countries.

Price 4s. 0d. *net* *By Post* 4s. 5d.

Study No. 13
Cancer Statistics for England and Wales, 1901—1955

A summary of data relating to mortality and morbidity

Information about mortality from cancer during the twentieth century is brought together in this study, which contains, in addition, some information on the survival of cancer patients who have been to hospital.

Price 5s. 6d. *net* *By Post* 5s. 11d.

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

P.32. K.15. Wt.17. Ps 300291. G.437. 70-9999

No. 440

4th Quarter 1958

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
QUARTERLY RETURN FOR
ENGLAND AND WALES

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES INFECTIOUS DISEASES WEATHER POPULATION ESTIMATES

Quarter ended 31st December 1958

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1959

TWO SHILLINGS NET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
General Notes		3
Special Notes		3
Non-Quarterly Statistics		3
Notes on the Quarter		4
Notes on the Year, 1958		5
Births, Deaths, Marriages and Infectious Diseases		
Table I	Marriages, live births, stillbirths and deaths—total numbers registered. Years 1948 to 1958 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales	6
Table II	Persons marrying, live births and deaths—annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths and perinatal mortality—Rates per 1,000 total live and still births. Deaths under 1 year and deaths under 4 weeks—rates per 1,000 live births. Years 1948 to 1958 and each quarter of those years. England and Wales	7
Table III	Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the last two quarters. London Administrative County and certain cities abroad	8
Table IV	Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter. England and Wales, counties, county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts	9
Table IVa	Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the preceding quarter, analysed by sex and age. England and Wales	13
Table V	Infant mortality. Rates by quarters and each completed year, 1956 to 1958. England and Wales and various other countries	14
Table VI	Deaths by cause and sex, 1956 and 1957, and in each of the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List with certain sub-divisions. England and Wales	14
Table VII	Accidental deaths registered in the quarter, analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year. England and Wales	17
Table VIII	Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease). England and Wales and standard regions	18
Meteorology		
Table IX	Values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the quarter, expressed as differences from or percentages of the average values. Districts of England and Wales	19
Appendices		
A	Estimated population as at 30th June, 1958, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs	20
B	Estimated home population by sex and age as at 30th June, 1958, England and Wales, Standard Regions, Wales, and Conurbations	22
C	Estimated home population by sex and age as at 30th June, 1958, England and Wales, Hospital Regions	23
D	Total population, projections from mid-1958, by sex and age, England and Wales	24
E	Births, deaths and marriages. Numbers registered in the periods 1918 to 1931 and 1945 to 1958, England and Wales (diagram)	25

Appendices (*continued*) *page*

F Changes in Boundaries, names, etc., of Counties, Boroughs, Urban Districts and Rural Districts during the six months ended 31st December, 1958 25

G Maternal mortality. Death rates per 1,000 total live and still births in standard regions of England and Wales, 1955-1957 (map) 26

GENERAL NOTES

1. The figures in this return are provisional until confirmed in the Statistical Reviews. Births and deaths are tabulated from returns furnished to the Registrar General by Registrars of births and deaths; marriages from returns furnished by the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of marriages and others; and notifications of infectious diseases (Tables IV and IVa) from special quarterly statements furnished to the Registrar General by Medical Officers of Health.

2. Definition of Areas.

London A.C.=Administrative County of London which consists of the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temples) and the Metropolitan Boroughs.

Greater London=London A.C. **plus** the remaining administrative areas falling entirely within the area of the Metropolitan Police District as defined in the Police Act, 1946 (an area of approximately 15 miles radius from Charing Cross).

C.B.=County Borough; **M.B.**=Municipal Borough; **U.D.**=Urban District; **R.D.**=Rural District.

3. The **home** population comprises the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales, distributed by area according to residence.

4. Non-civilians are included in all figures except where otherwise stated.

5. Births and Deaths for England and Wales and the parts thereof are those registered within the quarter or period shown. In some non-quarterly statistics (*see page* 4) they are assigned to the area of residence.

6. The notifications of infectious diseases have been corrected for changes in diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

7. Estimates of national **Total** population for the years 1948 and 1949 and of the national **Home** population from 1950 are shown in Table II.

SPECIAL NOTES

The illegitimacy rate, previously included in Notes on the Year in the December Return, will now appear regularly in the March Return.

The following diagram is included in the appendices:

Appendix G. Maternal mortality. Map showing death rates per 1,000 total live and still births in the standard regions of England and Wales, 1955-1957.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS

Certain non-quarterly information is published in the Quarterly Return as stated below:

Half-Yearly

June and December Returns

Lists of the changes in boundaries, names, etc., of local authority areas during the six months ending 30th June and 31st December respectively.

NON-QUARTERLY STATISTICS (*continued*)

Yearly

March Return

(1) Estimated home population as at 30th June, marriages, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to each administrative county (with associated County Boroughs).

(2) Estimated home population as at 30th June for the preceding year, births (distinguishing stillbirths), deaths (distinguishing deaths of infants under 1 year of age and deaths from certain causes) registered in England and Wales during the preceding year, showing those assigned to municipal boroughs and urban districts with a resident population of 25,000 and over at the Census 1951, county boroughs, Greater London, City of London and metropolitan boroughs, with comparative figures for four Scottish and Irish towns.

(3) Deaths registered during the preceding year and assigned to London Administrative County, analysed by cause and age.

(4) Infant mortality in England and Wales, Standard Regions and certain large towns in the preceding three years.

(5) Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) for the preceding year in London Administrative County, Greater London and certain cities abroad.

June Return

(1) A presentation of mortality from certain causes in the preceding year in terms of the resulting loss in expected years of life.

(2) Deaths registered in the preceding year in England and Wales distinguishing 36 causes of death (Registrar General's Abridged List) by sex and age.

(3) An abridged life table constructed from the estimated home population and deaths in England and Wales for the preceding three years.

September Return

(1) Estimates of the sex and age distribution of the Total, Home and Civilian Populations of England and Wales as a whole as at 30th June.

December Return

(1) A textual summary of the vital statistics of England and Wales for the year then ended.

(2) A table showing the Home Population of England and Wales and each Standard Region and Conurbation by sex and age as at 30th June.

(3) Projections of the Total Populations for England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.

(4) Home populations of each Hospital Region in England and Wales by sex and age as at 30th June.

(5) Estimated population, as at 30th June, of children aged under 1 year, 1-4 years and 5-14 years, in England and Wales and in Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, London Administrative County, City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs.

(6) Diagrams showing the numbers of live births, marriages and deaths registered from 1945 to the current year compared with those in a corresponding earlier period.

NOTES ON THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1958, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

The number of live births registered during this quarter was 178,374, representing a live birth rate, based on the home population of England and Wales for 1958, of 15.7 per thousand. These figures compare with 180,167 live births and a rate of 15.8 for the preceding quarter, 174,071 live births and a rate of 15.4 for the corresponding quarter of 1957, and an average live birth rate for the fourth quarter of the five years 1952-56 of 14.2.

Stillbirths

The 4,031 stillbirths registered represent 22.1 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 0.1 lower than that for the fourth quarter of 1957.

NOTES ON THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1958, ENGLAND AND WALES (*continued*)

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 133,395, representing a death rate, based on the 1958 home population, of 11.7 per 1,000; it compares with 13.4 for the corresponding quarter of 1957, and an average death rate for the fourth quarters of the five years 1952-56 of 11.4.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 4,029, representing an infant mortality rate of 22.6 per 1,000 live births; this was 2.2 per 1,000 lower than that for the fourth quarter of 1957. This compares with a rate of 34.8 for the corresponding quarter of 1948.

The death rates from tuberculosis (all forms), pneumonia and influenza per million population, with comparative rates for the preceding five quarters, were as follows:—

Quarter	*Tuberculosis (all forms)*	*Pneumonia*	*Influenza*
1957			
Third ...	91	337	88
Fourth ...	123	788	462
1958			
First	135	902	170
Second ...	90	466	20
Third ...	68	293	4
Fourth ...	107	599	21

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths from this cause registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 44,979. Corresponding figures for the fourth quarters of 1957, 1956 and 1955 were 21,917, 36,383 and 33,328 respectively.

Marriages

The number of persons marrying during the quarter was 137,572 which was 1,960 less than the average for the corresponding quarters of the preceding five years 1953-57.

NOTES ON THE YEAR 1958, ENGLAND AND WALES

Live Births

The provisional live birth rate per 1,000 home population as at 30th June, 1958, was 16.4. This was 0.3 higher than that for 1957, and the highest since 1949.

Stillbirths

The provisional stillbirth rate was 21.6 per 1,000 total live and still births compared with 22.5 for 1957.

Deaths

The death rate was 11.7 per 1,000 home population. This was 0.2 higher than that for 1957. Infant mortality was 22.5 per 1,000 live births and was the lowest ever recorded in this country. It was 0.6 per 1,000 below that for 1957, the previous lowest.

Natural Increase

The live births registered exceeded the deaths by 211,531. The corresponding increase for the preceding year was 208,404 and the average for 1952-56 was 169,610.

Marriages

The marriage rate of 15.0 was 0.4 less than that for 1957.

Population Estimates

The estimated total population, as at 30th June, was 45,244,000, an increase of 201,000 over the estimate for 1957. The estimated home population for 1958 was 45,109,000.

TABLE I

Marriages, live births, stillbirths, and deaths: total numbers registered

Years 1948 *to* 1958 *and each quarter of those years. England and Wales*

——	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958(a)
MARRIAGES											
Year ...	**396,891**	**375,041**	**358,490**	**360,624**	**349,308**	**344,998**	**341,731**	**357,918**	**352,944**	**346,903**	**339,324**
March Qtr.	95,443	81,774	86,900	109,567	106,629	93,610	95,922	100,696	107,122	110,092	102,629
June „	92,822	95,565	80,726	66,382	69,489	77,123	74,364	74,763	68,821	65,804	66,211
September „	123,157	114,405	114,828	111,312	103,411	105,614	104,505	106,691	106,923	103,617	101,698
December „	85,469	83,297	76,036	73,363	69,779	68,651	66,940	75,768	70,078	67,390	68,786
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	**776,970**	**731,172**	**691,760**	**679,689**	**673,286**	**681,964**	**672,635**	**664,954**	**698,317**	**723,274**	**738,323**
March Qtr.	202,047	186,611	180,130	176,047	173,338	171,649	173,547	169,190	179,151	183,864	190,623
June „	203,592	192,038	181,343	181,614	174,159	179,477	175,290	171,234	182,400	185,361	189,159
September „	191,858	183,221	170,087	168,033	168,030	172,943	166,938	166,890	173,534	179,978	180,167
December „	179,473	169,302	160,200	153,995	157,759	157,895	156,860	157,640	163,232	174,071	178,374
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	**18,469**	**16,977**	**16,055**	**16,019**	**15,647**	**15,683**	**16,202**	**15,815**	**16,384**	**16,622**	**16,274**
March Qtr.	5,045	4,446	4,238	4,259	4,174	3,975	4,236	4,032	4,311	4,262	4,167
June „	4,746	4,496	4,172	4,196	4,004	4,220	4,171	4,023	4,248	4,274	4,135
September „	4,447	4,118	3,919	3,752	3,714	3,711	3,939	3,910	3,948	4,117	3,941
December „	4,231	3,917	3,726	3,812	3,755	3,777	3,856	3,850	3,877	3,969	4,031
DEATHS (excluding still births): ALL AGES											
Year ...	**469,898**	**510,736**	**510,301**	**549,380**	**497,484**	**503,529**	**501,896**	**518,864**	**521,331**	**514,870**	**526,792**
March Qtr.	132,628	161,265	151,284	205,878	146,948	171,350	153,120	168,645	170,292	134,557	163,595
June „	110,257	119,972	120,791	121,683	115,369	114,644	117,205	124,230	120,059	118,122	124,168
September „	101,548	101,190	102,867	100,057	98,613	98,545	104,114	101,677	104,131	110,037	105,634
December „	125,465	128,309	135,359	121,762	136,554	118,990	127,457	124,312	126,849	152,154	133,395
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	**26,766**	**23,882**	**20,817**	**20,223**	**18,555**	**18,324**	**17,160**	**16,613**	**16,554**	**16,720**	**16,620**
March Qtr.	8,387	7,532	6,575	6,572	5,629	5,709	5,256	4,852	4,939	4,467	4,851
June „	6,357	5,758	5,034	5,066	4,332	4,448	4,304	4,155	4,083	4,062	4,089
September „	5,514	4,915	4,176	4,003	3,863	3,862	3,543	3,605	3,525	3,873	3,651
December „	6,508	5,677	5,032	4,582	4,731	4,305	4,057	4,001	4,007	4,318	4,029
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	**15,326**	**14,106**	**12,917**	**12,788**	**12,331**	**12,088**	**11,946**	**11,516**	**11,779**	**11,904**	
March Qtr.	4,278	3,870	3,596	3,627	3,386	3,347	3,352	3,081	3,210	3,028	3,134
June „	3,895	3,644	3,285	3,358	3,028	3,146	3,103	2,970	2,981	2,987	3,025
September „	3,509	3,239	2,893	2,831	2,857	2,831	2,688	2,760	2,706	2,902	2,853
December „	3,644	3,353	3,143	2,972	3,060	2,764	2,803	2,705	2,882	2,987	(b)
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	**30,616**	**28,399**	**26,661**	**26,521**	**25,845**	**25,810**	**26,250**	**25,565**	**26,313**	**26,799**	
March Qtr.	8,213	7,427	7,093	7,120	6,877	6,687	6,965	6,537	6,947	6,795	6,765
June „	7,913	7,527	6,898	6,995	6,552	6,885	6,766	6,536	6,786	6,861	6,709
September „	7,346	6,812	6,372	6,102	6,127	6,132	6,260	6,351	6,276	6,624	6,417
December „	7,144	6,633	6,298	6,304	6,289	6,106	6,259	6,141	6,304	6,519	(b)

(a) Provisional.

(b) Not yet available.

TABLE II

Persons marrying, live births, and deaths: annual rates per 1,000 population
Stillbirths, perinatal mortality: rates per 1,000 total live and still births
Infant mortality, neonatal mortality: rates per 1,000 live births*

Years 1948 *to* 1958 *and each quarter of those years. England and Wales*

	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 (a)
Estimated population *in thousands*	43,502 (b)	43,785 (b)	43,830 (c)	43,815 (c) (d)	43,955 (c) (d)	44,109 (c) (d)	44,274 (c)	44,441 (c)	44,667 (c)	44,907 (c)	45,109 (c)
PERSONS MARRYING											
Year ...	**18·2**	**17·1**	**16·4**	**16·5**	**15·9**	**15·6**	**15·4**	**16·1**	**15·8**	**15·4**	**15·0**
March Qtr.	17·6	15·1	16·1	20·3	19·5	17·2	17·6	18·4	19·3	19·9	18·5
June ,,	17·2	17·5	14·8	12·2	12·7	14·0	13·5	13·5	12·4	11·8	11·8
September ,,	22·5	20·7	20·8	20·2	18·7	19·0	18·7	19·0	19·0	18·3	17·9
December ,,	15·6	15·1	13·8	13·3	12·6	12·3	12·0	13·5	12·5	11·9	12·1
LIVE BIRTHS											
Year ...	**17·9**	**16·7**	**15·8**	**15·5**	**15·3**	**15·5**	**15·2**	**15·0**	**15·6**	**16·1**	**16·4**
March Qtr.	18·7	17·3	16·7	16·3	15·9	15·8	15·9	15·4	16·1	16·6	17·1
June ,,	18·8	17·6	16·6	16·6	15·9	16·3	15·9	15·5	16·4	16·6	16·8
September ,,	17·5	16·6	15·4	15·2	15·2	15·6	15·0	14·9	15·5	15·9	15·8
December ,,	16·4	15·3	14·5	13·9	14·3	14·2	14·1	14·1	14·5	15·4	15·7
STILLBIRTHS											
Year ...	**23·2**	**22·7**	**22·7**	**23·0**	**22·7**	**22·5**	**23·5**	**23·2**	**22·9**	**22·5**	**21·6**
March Qtr.	24·4	23·3	23·0	23·6	23·5	22·6	23·8	23·3	23·5	22·6	21·4
June ,,	22·8	22·9	22·5	22·6	22·5	23·0	23·2	23·0	22·8	23·1	21·4
September ,,	22·7	22·0	22·5	21·8	21·6	21·0	23·1	23·0	22·2	22·4	21·4
December ,,	23·0	22·6	22·7	24·2	23·2	23·4	24·0	23·8	23·2	22·2	22·1
DEATHS (excluding still births): ALL AGES											
Year ...	**10·8**	**11·7**	**11·6**	**12·5**	**11·3**	**11·4**	**11·3**	**11·7**	**11·7**	**11·5**	**11·7**
March Qtr.	12·3	14·9	14·0	19·1	13·4	15·8	14·0	15·4	15·3	12·2	14·7
June ,,	10·2	11·0	11·1	11·1	10·6	10·4	10·6	11·2	10·8	10·6	11·0
September ,,	9·3	9·2	9·3	9·1	8·9	8·9	9·3	9·1	9·3	9·7	9·3
December ,,	11·5	11·6	12·3	11·0	12·4	10·7	11·4	11·1	11·3	13·4	11·7
INFANT MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 1 year of age)											
Year ...	**33·9**	**32·4**	**29·6**	**29·7**	**27·6**	**26·8**	**25·4**	**24·9**	**23·7**	**23·1**	**22·5**
March Qtr.	41·1	40·4	36·8	38·4	33·6	34·0	31·0	29·2	28·6	25·2	25·4
June ,,	31·5	30·3	27·8	28·6	25·1	25·2	24·7	24·4	22·9	22·3	21·6
September ,,	28·2	26·5	23·9	23·4	22·8	22·2	21·0	21·6	20·1	21·5	20·3
December ,,	34·8	32·3	30·0	28·5	29·0	26·2	25·1	24·5	23·7	24·8	22·6
NEONATAL MORTALITY (deaths of infants under 4 weeks of age)											
Year ...	**19·7**	**19·3**	**18·5**	**18·8**	**18·3**	**17·7**	**17·7**	**17·3**	**16·8**	**16·5**	
March Qtr.	21·3	20·9	20·1	21·1	20·0	19·7	19·7	18·5	18·2	16·8	16·6
June ,,	19·4	19·0	18·1	18·6	17·4	17·5	17·6	17·3	16·5	16·2	16·0
September ,,	18·2	17·6	16·7	16·6	16·9	16·2	16·0	16·6	15·4	16·1	15·8
December ,,	20·1	19·6	19·2	19·0	19·1	17·2	17·6	16·7	17·3	17·2	(e)
PERINATAL MORTALITY (stillbirths and deaths of infants under 1 week of age)											
Year ...	**38·5**	**38·0**	**37·7**	**38·1**	**37·5**	**37·0**	**38·1**	**37·6**	**36·8**	**36·2**	
March Qtr.	39·7	38·9	38·5	39·5	38·7	38·1	39·2	37·7	37·9	36·1	34·7
June ,,	38·0	38·3	37·2	37·6	36·8	37·5	37·7	37·3	36·4	36·2	34·7
September ,,	37·4	36·4	36·6	35·5	35·7	34·7	36·6	37·2	35·4	36·0	34·9
December ,,	38·9	38·3	38·4	39·9	38·9	37·8	38·9	38·0	37·7	36·6	(e)

*Based on related live births up to and including the September quarter, 1957. Rates for subsequent periods (including the year 1957) are based on the live births of the period.

(a) Provisional.

(b) *Total* population, i.e., including H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and Merchant Seamen serving at home and overseas.

(c) *Home* population (*see* Note 3 on page 3).

(d) Population estimates for 1951, 1952 and 1953 have been revised in the light of final data from the 1951 Census, and rates shown for these years may therefore vary slightly from those shown in previous versions of this table.

(e) Not yet available.

TABLE III

Populations, births (distinguishing stillbirths) and deaths (distinguishing deaths from certain causes) in the third quarter 1958 and where available fourth quarter 1958

London A.C. and certain cities abroad

Cities	Population (enumerated or estimated)	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living		Deaths from								Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Live Births
					Live Births	Deaths (excluding Still-births)	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Influenza	Acute poliomyelitis	Enteritis and diarrhoea (under 2 yrs.)	
Third Quarter 1958															
London A.C. ...	3,225,000	15,127	286	8,495	18·6	10·5	—	—	—	—	72	2	2	4	2
Amsterdam ...	872,807	3,659	61	1,511	16·6	6·9	—	—	—	—	10	1	—	—	15
Auckland ...	388,250	2,204	30	1,156	22·5	11·8	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	23
Bombay	4,117,000	23,800	1,153	9,952	17·3	7·3	79	43	6	42	666	10	13	383	126
Calcutta	2,931,000	20,503	622	8,738	21·0	8·9	112	25	4	87	584	9	2	550	135
Capetown	195,100	1,289	13	696	26·2	14·2	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	—	30
Christchurch ...	204,520	1,073	17	599	20·8	11·6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	26
Cologne	751,644	2,802	31	1,832	14·8	9·7	—	—	1	—	29	—	1	—	35
Copenhagen ...	747,900	2,909	49	1,782	15·4	9·5	—	—	—	—	19	1	—	†	24
Durban	154,800	1,070	11	534	27·4	13·7	—	—	—	—	†	4	†	1	28
Gothenburg ...	392,577	†	†	828	†	8·4	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	†	†
Hamburg	1,799,000	5,272	68	4,789	11·6	10·6	—	—	1	—	71	1	1	1	27
Helsinki	446,100	1,750	24	944	15·5	8·4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	14
Johannesburg ...	368,400	2,660	8	1,173	28·6	12·6	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	—	28
New York ...	8,010,000	43,163	5,482	18,951	21·4	9·4	—	—	—	—	189	2	2	24	24
Oslo	451,247	1,437	33	1,006	12·6	8·8	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	†	20
Rome	1,961,006	9,519	182	3,587	19·3	7·3	4	—	5	18	118	—	88	14	†
Stockholm ...	798,913	2,574	39	1,762	12·8	8·8	—	—	—	—	23	3	—	—	16
Wellington ...	228,350	1,355	15	566	23·5	9·8	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	23
Zurich	433,260	1,380	18	858	12·6	7·9	—	—	—	—	7	2	1	3	16
Fourth Quarter 1958															
London A.C. ...	3,225,000	15,163	347	10,979	18·7	13·5	—	—	—	2	113	23	5	5	25
Capetown	195,100	1,363	25	590	27·7	12·0	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	—	26
Cologne	765,203	2,755	39	2,233	14·5	11·7	1	—	3	2	41	—	2	—	42
Copenhagen ...	742,811	2,929	43	1,959	15·6	10·5	—	—	—	—	22	1	—	†	30
Durban	154,800	955	16	475	24·5	12·2	—	—	—	—	†	1	†	1	26
Gothenburg ...	392,577	†	†	756	†	7·6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	†	†
Helsinki	448,350	1,695	28	1,038	15·1	9·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Johannesburg ...	368,400	2,851	—	904	30·7	9·7	—	—	—	—	†	—	†	—	26
New York... ...	8,010,000	42,092	5,491	21,688	20·8	10·7	—	—	—	—	164	8	—	21	29
Oslo	451,247	1,625	24	1,202	14·3	10·6	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	†	15
Rome	1,979,729	9,085	222	4.043	18·2	8·1	2	—	3	12	143	—	118	7	†
Stockholm ...	798,913	2,442	46	1,869	12·2	9·4	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	18
Zurich	434,150	1,543	23	1,058	14·2	9·8	—	—	—	—	13	3	—	—	21

† Figures not available.

Notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 31st December 1958

England and Wales, counties (distinguishing aggregates of municipal boroughs and urban districts, and rural districts), county boroughs, London A.C., City of London, metropolitan boroughs and port health districts

Note: Total original and corrected notifications are distinguished for England and Wales as a whole. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only.

(*See General Notes on page 3*)

	Scarlet fever	Diptheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
					Original notifications						
England and Wales	**13,183**	**91**	* **91**	**4,955**	**10,432**	**574**	**224**	**2,803**	**6,231**	**46**	**749**
					Corrected Notifications						
England and Wales	**13,150**	**61**	* **78**	**4,866**	**9,330**	**533**	**195**	**2,149**	**6,139**	**34**	**746**
Bedfordshire	58	—	1	48	59	16	8	45	64	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	42	—	1	35	9	12	7	45	49	—	2
Total R.Ds.	16	—	—	13	50	4	1	—	15	—	4
Berkshire	143	—	—	36	163	1	—	9	69	—	8
Reading C.B. ...	66	—	—	17	2	—	—	—	24	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	16	—	—	3	90	—	—	1	22	—	3
Total R.Ds.	61	—	—	16	71	1	—	8	23	—	3
Buckinghamshire	108	—	2	27	17	1	—	2	37	—	16
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	68	—	1	17	6	—	—	1	22	—	9
Total R.Ds.	40	—	1	10	11	1	—	1	15	—	7
Cambridgeshire	137	—	—	10	123	1	—	9	18	1	2
Cambridge M.B. ...	53	—	—	3	72	1	—	—	9	—	—
Total R.Ds.	84	—	—	7	51	—	—	9	9	1	2
Cheshire	407	—	3	112	66	25	5	28	143	3	17
Total C.Bs.	76	—	2	67	44	13	3	16	64	1	5
Birkenhead C.B. ...	25	—	2	43	37	9	—	2	29	—	—
Chester C.B. ...	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	7	—	3
Stockport C.B. ...	24	—	—	3	3	3	2	8	15	1	—
Wallasey C.B. ...	19	—	—	15	4	1	1	—	13	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	239	—	—	36	21	12	1	12	65	—	10
Total R.Ds.	92	—	1	9	1	—	1	—	14	2	2
Cornwall	31	—	—	29	23	3	2	—	50	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	8	—	—	16	23	2	1	—	32	—	3
Total R.Ds.	23	—	—	13	—	1	1	—	18	—	3
Cumberland	70	—	—	16	296	3	3	3	62	—	8
Carlisle C.B. ...	8	—	—	2	217	2	2	3	25	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	36	—	—	9	30	1	1	—	16	—	—
Total R.Ds.	26	—	—	5	49	—	—	—	21	—	1
Derbyshire ...	274	—	—	94	10	25	8	11	74	1	12
Derby C.B.	63	—	—	19	1	2	—	1	18	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	77	—	—	41	2	10	4	—	32	1	6
Total R.Ds.	134	—	—	34	7	13	4	10	24	—	6
Devon	90	1	1	94	35	7	6	32	99	1	16
Total C.Bs.	33	1	—	52	24	6	6	5	41	—	9
Exeter C.B.	12	—	—	8	1	1	—	2	8	—	3
Plymouth C.B. ...	21	1	—	44	23	5	6	3	33	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	27	—	—	20	9	1	—	—	32	—	2
Total R.Ds.	30	—	1	22	2	—	—	27	26	1	5
Dorset	50	—	—	32	—	4	—	173	33	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	22	—	—	14	—	—	—	173	19	—	2
Total R.Ds.	28	—	—	18	—	4	—	—	14	—	4
Durham	450	—	3	215	158	28	8	13	260	4	24
Total C.Bs.	102	—	1	117	54	9	—	9	133	1	15
Darlington C.B. ...	6	—	—	1	14	4	—	1	16	—	2
Gateshead C.B. ...	32	—	—	44	14	—	—	2	43	—	5
South Shields C.B.	29	—	—	30	18	1	—	2	37	—	4
Sunderland C.B. ...	30	—	1	41	8	4	—	4	31	1	1
West Hartlepool C.B.	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	217	—	—	73	43	12	8	4	95	2	9
Total R.Ds.	131	—	2	25	61	7	—	—	32	1	—
Ely, Isle of	40	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	10	—	4
Total M.Bs & U.Ds.	18	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	6	—	2
Total R.Ds.	22	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	4	—	2

* *Typhoid fever*: Original 41, Corrected 38. *Paratyphoid fever*: Original 50, Corrected 40.

TABLE IV (*continued*)

	Scarlet fever	Diptheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Essex	917	11	2	266	427	13	10	109	227	—	33
Total C.Bs.	257	—	—	44	169	2	3	13	59	—	9
East Ham C.B. ...	47	—	—	9	76	1	1	6	19	—	—
Southend-on-Sea C.B.	115	—	—	14	7	1	2	4	17	—	3
West Ham C.B. ...	95	—	—	21	86	—	—	3	23	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.D.s	606	11	1	212	192	8	5	85	147	—	22
Total R.Ds.	54	—	1	10	66	3	2	11	21	—	2
Gloucestershire	210	—	1	129	122	—	1	49	125	2	15
Total C.Bs.	133	—	1	83	77	—	—	40	82	—	7
Bristol C.B.	104	—	1	78	77	—	—	37	64	—	6
Gloucester C.B. ...	29	—	—	5	—	—	—	3	18	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	28	—	—	18	2	—	—	5	16	2	3
Total R.Ds.	49	—	—	28	43	—	1	4	27	—	5
Herefordshire	52	—	—	22	2	—	—	4	13	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	26	—	—	12	1	—	—	4	10	—	2
Total R.Ds.	26	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	3	—	4
Hertfordshire ...	107	—	—	47	90	5	—	11	112	—	10
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	87	—	—	39	75	4	—	9	77	—	7
Total R.Ds.	20	—	—	8	15	1	—	2	35	—	3
Huntingdonshire	10	—	—	9	11	5	3	8	12	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	7	—	—	6	5	1	—	1	5	—	1
Total R.Ds.	3	—	—	3	6	4	3	7	7	—	1
Kent	468	—	2	217	206	8	4	55	199	1	27
Canterbury C.B. ...	7	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	394	—	2	128	108	7	4	32	160	1	22
Total R.Ds.	67	—	—	88	98	1	—	23	36	—	5
Lancashire	1,739	—	10	602	655	113	47	338	771	3	76
Total C.Bs.	1,037	—	4	355	309	77	32	189	525	2	52
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	20	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	11	—	—
Blackburn C.B. ...	39	—	—	9	26	1	1	15	18	1	1
Blackpool C.B. ...	19	—	1	5	8	6	—	8	10	—	3
Bolton C.B.	118	—	—	35	40	2	1	48	26	—	5
Bootle C.B.	30	—	—	10	2	—	—	—	30	—	1
Burnley C.B.	21	—	—	9	2	5	3	6	30	—	2
Bury C.B.	21	—	—	4	2	—	—	8	2	—	1
Liverpool C.B. ...	249	—	1	143	84	8	1	24	181	1	15
Manchester C.B. ...	166	—	—	65	89	39	19	45	115	—	16
Oldham C.B. ...	88	—	—	7	19	2	2	7	13	—	3
Preston C.B. ...	140	—	—	17	13	5	1	5	11	—	—
Rochdale C.B. ...	8	—	—	3	4	1	—	1	10	—	1
St. Helens C.B. ...	50	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	18	—	—
Salford C.B. ...	13	—	—	35	17	3	3	11	21	—	—

	Scarlet fever	Diptheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute poliomyelitis: Paralytic	Acute poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Lancashire—*cont.*											
Warrington C.B. ...	28	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	12	—	—
Wigan C.B.	8	—	—	4	—	1	1	3	10	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	599	—	5	217	319	30	12	111	222	—	19
Total R.Ds.	103	—	1	30	27	6	3	38	24	1	5
Leicestershire ...	212	—	—	42	25	1	—	19	76	—	11
Leicester C.B. ...	124	—	—	16	1	1	—	10	42	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	29	—	—	8	1	—	—	3	16	—	2
Total R.Ds.	59	—	—	18	23	—	—	6	18	—	2
Lincs. Parts of Holland	21	—	—	15	9	—	—	—	5	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	12	—	—	11	9	—	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds.	9	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
Lincs., Parts of Kesteven	29	—	—	13	13	1	—	6	6	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	24	—	—	9	—	—	—	5	3	—	2
Total R.Ds.	5	—	—	4	13	1	—	1	3	—	1
Lincs., Parts of Lindsey	136	—	—	29	136	12	—	15	60	—	10
Total C.Bs.	30	—	—	6	75	3	—	1	23	—	4
Grimsby C.B. ...	22	—	—	2	71	3	—	—	14	—	3
Lincoln C.B. ...	8	—	—	4	4	—	—	1	9	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.D.s	70	—	—	9	42	1	—	5	19	—	4
Total R.Ds.	36	—	—	14	19	8	—	9	18	—	2
London A.C.	930	36	14	361	913	33	9	323	723	2	69
CITY OF LONDON ...	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	1	—	—
METROPOLITAN BOROUGHS											
Battersea...	29	—	1	8	163	—	—	6	20	—	1
Bermondsey	12	—	—	1	20	—	—	20	13	—	2
Bethnal Green ...	23	—	—	—	7	1	—	2	15	—	—
Camberwell	50	—	—	9	13	3	—	14	45	—	3
Chelsea	8	—	2	5	29	1	—	1	8	—	3
Deptford...	33	—	—	11	56	—	—	2	18	—	1
Finsbury	26	30	—	17	13	1	—	16	6	—	1
Fulham	27	—	—	7	13	4	1	7	23	—	4
Greenwich	20	—	—	9	11	—	—	8	17	—	—
Hackney	59	—	—	16	29	—	—	8	28	—	1
Hammersmith ...	24	—	—	14	22	—	—	13	32	—	2
Hampstead	10	1	1	11	15	1	—	11	17	—	5
Holborn	9	1	—	—	2	1	—	6	10	—	—
Islington	76	2	1	25	135	5	1	29	76	—	3

Paddington	48	—	—	9	3	1	—	28	29	—	3
Poplar	46	—	—	10	12	1	—	3	12	—	2
St. Marylebone ...	5	—	1	6	5	—	—	1	17	—	1
St. Pancras	48	—	—	50	27	—	—	15	41	1	4
Shoreditch	11	—	—	4	10	4	1	2	9	—	1
Southwark	34	1	2	9	6	—	—	11	31	—	6
Stepney	43	1	—	28	13	1	—	4	29	—	1
Stoke Newington	13	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	10	—	—
Wandsworth ...	109	—	1	35	103	6	5	68	46	—	5
Westminster	10	—	1	1	7	—	—	8	40	—	1
Woolwich	31	—	1	9	10	—	—	—	13	—	4
Middlesex											
Total M.Bs. & U.D.s	648	—	5	265	433	13	—	104	277	3	32
Norfolk	178	—	—	50	20	3	1	43	56	—	6
Total C.Bs.	80	—	—	14	15	1	—	13	29	—	2
Great Yarmouth C.B.	2	—	—	3	14	—	—	11	12	—	1
Norwich C.B. ...	78	—	—	11	1	1	—	2	17	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	2	6	—	1
Total R.Ds.	84	—	—	22	5	2	1	28	21	—	3
Northamptonshire	56	—	1	43	6	8	3	12	38	—	8
Northampton C.B.	24	—	—	8	1	2	1	8	11	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	25	—	—	26	2	1	1	4	24	—	2
Total R.Ds.	7	—	1	9	3	5	1	—	3	—	5
Northumberland	107	2	—	69	216	5	—	9	114	—	17
Total C.Bs.	41	2	—	38	49	1	—	9	63	—	7
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B.	39	2	—	38	48	—	—	9	56	—	7
Tynemouth C.B.	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	7	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	45	—	—	24	162	1	—	—	45	—	9
Total R.Ds.	21	—	—	7	5	3	—	—	6	—	1
Nottinghamshire	422	—	—	66	258	1	—	46	161	2	14
Nottingham C.B.	195	—	—	39	50	—	—	24	77	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	157	—	—	20	127	—	—	10	56	1	4
Total R.Ds.	70	—	—	7	81	1	—	12	28	1	6
Oxfordshire	44	—	—	26	13	—	—	46	39	—	7
Oxford C.B.	21	—	—	18	4	—	—	43	16	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	2
Total R.Ds.	20	—	—	8	9	—	—	2	17	—	3
Peterborough, Soke of	4	—	—	13	2	—	—	3	6	—	—
Peterborough M.B.	4	—	—	12	1	—	—	3	6	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rutland	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Oakham U.D. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds.	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Shropshire	100	—	—	37	16	3	1	26	29	—	10
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	69	—	—	14	2	1	1	2	12	—	4
Total R.Ds.	31	—	—	23	14	2	—	24	17	—	6
Somerset	99	—	2	67	10	6	6	9	72	—	6
Bath C.B.	31	—	—	13	—	1	2	7	7	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	34	—	1	13	—	2	2	—	43	—	3
Total R.Ds.	34	—	1	41	10	3	2	2	22	—	3
Portsmouth C.B. ...	34	—	2	7	3	1	—	3	31	—	4
Southampton C.B.	45	—	—	4	226	25	15	11	33	1	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	57	1	1	25	71	4	1	14	38	—	6
Total R.Ds.	30	—	1	18	83	9	1	9	18	—	6
Staffordshire	602	—	—	140	169	5	1	57	217	4	16
Total C.Bs.	264	—	—	70	90	3	1	23	124	2	7
Burton upon Trent C.B.	6	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	7	—	—
Smethwick C.B. ...	32	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	18	—	2
Stoke on Trent C.B.	126	—	—	12	55	2	1	21	27	—	1
Walsall C.B.	54	—	—	30	29	—	—	1	22	1	2
West Bromwich C.B.	18	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	25	1	1
Wolverhampton C.B.	28	—	—	19	5	—	—	1	25	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	258	—	—	48	73	2	—	19	79	1	6
Total R.Ds.	80	—	—	22	6	—	—	15	14	1	3
Suffolk, East	87	—	1	31	5	—	—	2	27	—	8
Ipswich C.B. ...	23	—	1	1	3	—	—	—	12	—	4
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	43	—	—	10	—	—	—	2	4	—	3
Total R.Ds.	21	—	—	20	2	—	—	—	11	—	1
Suffolk, West ...	52	—	1	15	3	—	—	—	7	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	10	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds.	42	—	—	12	2	—	—	—	5	—	—
Surrey	384	—	3	95	205	7	1	58	152	1	22
Croydon C.B. ...	57	—	—	8	88	1	—	12	25	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	305	—	3	82	76	5	—	42	111	1	18
Total R.Ds.	22	—	—	5	41	1	1	4	16	—	1
Sussex, East	75	2	8	45	48	5	3	65	81	—	4
Total C.Bs.	44	2	6	15	1	2	—	64	44	—	—
Brighton C.B. ...	33	2	5	7	1	2	—	64	34	—	—
Eastbourne C.B. ...	3	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Hastings C.B. ...	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	19	—	1	21	22	1	3	—	21	—	4
Total R.Ds.	12	—	1	9	25	2	—	1	16	—	—
Sussex, West ...	45	—	—	13	11	—	3	1	29	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	31	—	—	9	11	—	3	1	20	—	1
Total R.Ds.	14	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Warwickshire	435	3	3	289	704	22	4	70	335	—	37
Total C.Bs.	296	3	3	174	636	16	3	56	272	—	32
Birmingham C.B. ...	259	—	2	145	102	16	3	49	205	—	25
Coventry C.B. ...	37	3	1	29	534	—	—	7	67	—	7
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	93	—	—	74	63	6	—	10	38	—	3
Total R.Ds.	46	—	—	41	5	—	1	4	25	—	2
Westmorland ...	14	—	1	3	5	1	—	—	7	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	9	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	1
Total R.Ds.	5	—	1	3	1	1	—	—	2	—	—
Wight, Isle of ...	15	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	5	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	14	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	5	—	2
Isle of Wight R.D.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wiltshire ...	183	—	—	17	164	4	—	11	39	—	6
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	132	—	—	2	128	2	—	7	20	—	1
Total R.Ds.	51	—	—	15	36	2	—	4	19	—	5

TABLE IV (*continued*)

	Scarlet fever	Diptheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute polio-myelitis: Paralytic	Acute polio-myelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Worcestershire	201	—	—	66	24	3	—	7	57	—	8
Total C.Bs.	84	—	—	14	11	—	—	3	11	—	2
Dudley C.B.	7	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	5	—	—
Worcester C.B. ...	77	—	—	10	2	—	—	3	6	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	91	—	—	38	4	3	—	4	36	—	5
Total R.Ds.	26	—	—	14	9	—	—	—	10	—	1
Yorkshire, East Riding	73	2	2	114	264	6	1	14	40	—	7
Kingston upon Hull C.B.	44	1	—	96	154	2	—	—	32	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	21	1	2	13	102	4	1	14	5	—	2
Total R.Ds.	8	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	3	—	3
Yorkshire, North Riding	139	—	1	49	72	4	9	4	65	1	7
Middlesbrough C.B.	60	—	—	20	57	1	3	2	27	1	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	32	—	1	14	2	2	5	—	23	—	2
Total R.Ds.	47	—	—	15	13	1	1	2	15	—	3
Yorkshire, West Riding	1,559	3	3	536	1,569	85	24	106	463	2	52
Total C.Bs.	813	1	2	356	1,011	58	11	89	307	1	30
Barnsley C.B.... ...	37	—	—	31	74	5	—	7	10	—	1
Bradford C.B. ...	118	—	—	84	33	5	2	—	48	1	5
Dewsbury C.B. ...	31	—	—	1	—	5	1	1	5	—	2
Doncaster C.B. ...	17	—	—	7	7	—	—	2	19	—	2
Halifax C.B.	25	—	—	10	1	1	—	1	15	—	2
Huddersfield C.B.	43	—	1	15	123	15	2	5	16	—	4
Leeds C.B.	233	1	—	71	686	19	3	35	70	—	4
Rotherham C.B. ...	55	—	—	6	26	—	—	3	11	—	—
Sheffield C.B. ...	179	—	—	124	18	4	1	14	99	—	8
Wakefield C.B. ...	17	—	1	—	10	—	—	—	7	—	—
York C.B.	58	—	—	7	33	4	2	21	7	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	582	—	1	131	306	21	7	15	112	1	18
Total R.Ds.	164	2	—	49	252	6	6	2	44	—	4
Angelsey	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	10	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	1
Total R.Ds.	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	1
Brecknockshire	38	—	—	2	1	—	—	2	6	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	19	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	—	—
Total R.Ds.	19	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	—
Caernarvonshire	35	—	1	3	5	—	3	2	28	—	5
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	29	—	1	2	3	—	3	2	14	—	2
Total R.Ds.	6	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	14	—	3

	Scarlet fever	Diptheria	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenzal)	Dysentery	Acute polio-myelitis: Paralytic	Acute polio-myelitis: Non-paralytic	Food poisoning	Tuberculosis: Respiratory	Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.	Tuberculosis: Other
Cardiganshire	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Carmarthenshire	17	—	—	15	2	—	—	—	23	1	8
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	4
Total R.Ds.	12	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	12	1	4
Denbighshire ...	15	—	—	20	1	—	—	2	27	—	11
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	15	—	5
Total R.Ds.	9	—	—	13	1	—	—	2	12	—	6
Flintshire	44	—	—	16	—	1	1	—	26	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	26	—	—	5	—	1	1	—	16	—	—
Total R.Ds.	18	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	10	—	1
Glamorganshire	487	—	2	155	1,081	3	1	134	215	1	29
Total C.Bs.	266	—	—	81	533	3	1	22	96	—	15
Cardiff C.B.	119	—	—	76	524	3	1	18	55	—	5
Merthyr Tydfil C.B.	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	2
Swansea C.B. ...	85	—	—	5	9	—	—	4	28	—	8
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	194	—	2	55	420	—	—	71	82	1	10
Total R.Ds.	27	—	—	19	128	—	—	41	37	—	4
Merionethshire	5	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	7	—	2
Total U.Ds. ...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Total R.Ds.	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	2	—	2
Monmouthshire	97	—	—	32	80	3	1	9	51	—	7
Newport C.B. ...	30	—	—	8	74	—	—	8	6	—	2
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	64	—	—	24	—	3	1	1	38	—	4
Total R.Ds.	3	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	1
Montgomeryshire	5	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	5	—	3
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	1	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Total R.Ds.	4	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
Pembrokeshire	11	—	—	7	—	1	—	—	9	—	1
Total M.Bs. & U.Ds.	6	—	—	7	—	1	—	—	7	—	—
Total R.Ds.	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
Radnorshire	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total U.Ds. ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total R.Ds.	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Health Districts*	1	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	34	—	1

TABLE IV (*continued*)

Original notifications of *Meningococcal infection* numbered 247, *Whooping cough* 7,981 and *Measles* 88,244. Corrected notifications were *Meningococcal infection* 185, *Whooping cough* 7,921 and *Measles* 88,230, distributed by counties as follows:

	Meningococcal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningococcal infection	Whooping cough	Measles		Meningococcal infection	Whooping cough	Measles
dfordshire	2	35	1,159	Lincs. (Lindsey) ...	5	60	3,295	Wiltshire	—	45	3,093
rkshire	1	38	372	London A.C.	12	337	5,795	Worcestershire ...	—	71	1,064
ckinghamshire ...	—	43	848	Middlesex	10	194	4,749	Yorks. (E. Riding)	1	46	3,870
mbridgeshire ...	—	25	93	Norfolk	—	40	83	Yorks. (N. Riding)	3	63	663
eshire	10	268	4,887	Northamptonshire	—	187	184	Yorks. (W. Riding) (including York			
rnwall	—	24	445	Northumberland ...	1	323	316	C.B.)	24	543	9,661
mberland	1	10	306	Nottinghamshire ...	1	118	1,414	Anglesey	—	2	811
rbyshire	—	291	1,872	Oxfordshire	—	16	456	Brecknockshire ...	—	7	53
von	2	396	1,630	Peterboro', Soke of	—	10	252	Caernarvonshire ...	—	5	718
rset	—	62	232	Rutland	—	—	14	Cardiganshire ...	—	32	—
rham	14	719	2,252	Shropshire	2	134	223	Carmarthenshire ...	—	10	1
, Isle of	—	27	2	Somerset	2	133	1,603	Denbigshire	—	27	18
ex	6	203	3,831	Southampton ...	5	187	1,554	Flintshire	2	13	41
ucestershire ...	4	241	1,898	Staffordshire	5	225	3,216	Glamorganshire ...	13	121	1,304
refordshire	—	16	182	Suffolk, East	2	143	278	Merionethshire ...	—	11	22
rtfordshire	6	71	1,325	Suffolk, West ...	1	50	137	Monmouthshire ...	3	97	637
ntingdonshire ...	1	6	213	Surrey	3	173	2,576	Montgomeryshire ...	—	26	15
nt	5	337	2,784	Sussex, East	1	224	1,537	Pembrokeshire ...	—	18	298
ncashire	18	746	10,265	Sussex, West	—	23	654	Radnorshire	—	1	1
cestershire	2	180	586	Warwickshire ...	15	378	1,785				
cs. (Holland) ...	2	6	9	Westmorland ...	—	20	6				
cs. (Kesteven) ...	—	50	197	Wight, Isle of... ...	—	14	445	**Port Health Dists.***	—	2	10

Other diseases notified: Ophthalmia neonatorum: Original 290, Corrected 287. *Acute encephalitis, Infective:* Original 44, Corrected 44. *Acute encephalitis, Post infectious:* Original 21, Corrected 22. *Erysipelas:* Original 863. Corrected 848. *Puerperal pyrexia:* Original 2,622, Corrected 2,614. No cases of *Cholera*, *Plague*, *Smallpox* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

*Uncorrected figures for 14 weeks ended 3rd January, 1959, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE IV (a)

Corrected notifications of certain infectious diseases in the quarter ended 30th September 1958, analysed by sex and age

England and Wales

(*See General Notes on page 3*)

ge Group	Dysentery		Scarlet fever		Whooping cough		Diphtheria		Measles		Meningococcal infection		Acute Poliomyelitis: Paralytic		Acute Poliomyelitis: Non-paralytic	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ages ...	2,774	2,873	3,070	3,101	4,679	5,156	3	2	28,814	27,750	71	47	274	247	165	103
–	150	146	10	13	517	497	—	—	987	1,085	25	15	8	12	5	1
–	265	240	60	77	439	471	—	—	3,008	2,906	3	5	30	37	4	3
–	279	242	223	175	581	609	1	—	3,720	3,446	4	5	18	27	7	3
–	203	197	309	292	575	594	—	—	3,868	3,782	1	1	23	28	9	7
–	197	184	398	383	602	643	—	—	3,848	3,679	3	1	21	15	17	13
–	692	614	1,696	1,759	1,754	2,019	—	—	12,304	11,763	18	6	63	39	52	26
–	259	209	292	312	157	192	—	1	750	730	2	2	29	16	35	13
–	153	242	45	51	18	36	1	—	141	139	5	6	34	30	13	15
nd over ...	542	761	29	28	25	79	1	1	91	126	10	5	48	43	23	22
known ...	34	38	8	11	11	16	—	—	97	94	—	1	—	—	—	—

ge Group	Enteric or Typhoid fever		Paratyphoid fevers		Erysipelas		Acute Encephalitis: Infective		Acute Encephalitis: Post-infectious		Acute pneumonia		Food poisoning	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ages	23	19	31	37	280	378	23	21	19	14	1,320	919	1,690	1,845
–	2	2	11	9	9	8	8	4	6	5	173	117	268	266
–	4	3	5	6	10	10	7	7	10	5	216	170	361	279
–	13	10	10	20	64	82	6	8	3	3	350	278	537	732
–	4	2	4	1	132	179	2	1	—	1	354	155	243	246
nd over ...	—	2	1	1	58	93	—	1	—	—	212	189	70	126
known ...	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	15	10	211	196

Age Group	Tuberculosis: Respiratory		Tuberculosis: Meninges and C.N.S.		Tuberculosis: Other	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
All Ages ...	3,800	2,320	37	41	348	472
0—	86	100	7	5	17	11
5—	148	185	14	9	47	56
15—	602	640	9	11	66	89
25—	1,168	874	4	8	138	169
45—	1,337	382	2	5	50	89
65 and over	449	130	1	2	25	53
Unknown ...	10	9	—	1	5	5

TABLE V

Infant mortality: rates by quarters and each completed year, 1956 to 1958

England and Wales and various other countries

(*Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births*)

Country	1956	1957	1958	1956				1957				1958			
				Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
*England and Wales ...	24	23	23	29	23	20	24	25	22	21	25	25	22	20	23
*Wales	29	28	26	35	26	26	26	31	26	27	28	29	23	23	27
Scotland ...	29	29	†	31	26	27	30	32	27	27	29	32	27	25	27
N. Ireland ...	29	29	†	36	27	24	29	35	27	24	30	32	28	15	†
Irish Republic	36	33	†	45	33	30	35	38	32	30	33	44	35	30	†
Australia ...	22	21	†	21	22	23	22	21	21	22	21	20	20	†	†
Canada	32	†	†	33	31	29	35	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Chile	113	117	†	139	100	98	115	142	96	96	132	†	†	†	†
Denmark ...	25	23	†	26	25	23	26	26	23	20	24	23	24	21	†
France	36	34	†	46	35	29	35	38	34	29	34	39	31	27	†
Italy	48	50	†	48	46	49	50	49	49	51	50	47	49	50	†
Netherlands ...	19	17	17	21	18	17	20	18	17	16	17	20	16	15	18
New Zealand	19	20	†	18	19	20	21	16	19	24	20	17	22	†	†
Sweden	17	17	†	17	17	16	17	18	16	16	18	16	15	†	†
U.S.A.	26	26	†	27	27	24	26	28	26	24	27	28	27	25	28

* Prior to 1957, figures based on "related" live births. † Figures not yet available.

TABLE VI

Deaths by cause and sex in 1956 and 1957, and in the last nine available quarters, classified according to the International Abbreviated List* with certain sub-divisions

England and Wales

Causes of Death		1956	1957	1956		1957				1958†		
				Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
ALL CAUSES	M	267,904	266,407	53,381	65,600	68,995	60,972	56,828	79,612	84,474	63,138	53,764
	F	253,427	248,463	50,750	61,249	65,562	57,150	53,209	72,542	79,121	61,030	51,870
Deaths from non-violent causes	M	254,912	253,549	50,243	62,462	65,856	57,827	53,734	76,132	80,858	59,818	50,601
	F	244,549	239,760	48,904	59,028	63,238	55,108	51,242	70,172	76,490	58,783	49,991
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	M	3,534	3,150	626	835	852	691	670	937	1,010	652	513
	F	1,319	1,099	255	308	305	223	229	342	349	250	159
Tuberculosis of meninges and C.N.S. (010) ...	M	39	47	8	5	9	17	12	9	11	10	12
	F	52	63	12	10	15	18	21	9	16	11	12
Tuberculosis, other forms (011-019) ...	M	231	217	59	52	66	58	47	46	62	50	46
	F	200	208	57	44	44	60	54	50	53	43	34
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)	M	922	879	193	239	233	216	167	263	194	158	120
	F	452	413	99	105	104	91	106	112	124	93	84
Typhoid fever (040) ...	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
	F	2	7	1	—	1	3	1	2	—	—	—
Paratyphoid fever (041)...	M	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	F	3	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
Cholera (043)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)	M	17	11	1	1	3	3	1	4	6	3	4
	F	16	11	3	—	4	3	3	1	6	2	6
Scarlet fever (050) ...	M	8	4	1	2	—	2	2	—	1	—	—
	F	7	6	—	1	1	—	1	4	1	—	—
Streptococcal sore throat (051)	M	15	7	6	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2
	F	13	9	4	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	1
Diphtheria (055)	M	5	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	—
	F	3	4	—	2	3	—	—	1	—	1	—
Whooping cough (056)...	M	42	33	10	10	16	11	6	—	2	1	3
	F	53	55	15	14	25	19	10	1	4	2	4
Meningococcal infections (057)	M	109	94	23	25	23	18	15	38	31	13	9
	F	80	90	12	19	25	17	18	30	31	20	13
Plague (058)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute Poliomyelitis (080)	M	68	143	20	22	17	15	68	43	6	11	21
	F	46	83	16	14	11	10	36	26	7	10	20
Acute infectious encephalitis (082) ...	M	58	59	9	16	12	16	14	17	11	16	12
	F	48	50	12	21	15	10	13	12	8	13	8
Smallpox (084)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Measles (085)	M	15	54	2	3	26	22	6	—	6	7	4
	F	15	41	2	2	15	16	10	—	5	11	3
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria (110-117)	M	3	3	1	2	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
	F	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Other diseases classified as infective or parasitic (Rem. of 001-138) ...	M	440	439	100	107	103	95	131	110	110	111	97
	F	457	444	117	104	114	101	120	109	113	98	92

* 1958 figures 7th Revision; previous figures 6th Revision.

† Provisional.

TABLE VI (*continued*)

Causes of Death		1956	1957	1956		1957				1958†		
				Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Deaths from non-violent causes—*cont.*												
Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)	M	7,747	7,986	1,919	1,973	1,939	1,915	2,030	2,102	1,951	1,990	1,962
	F	6,206	6,009	1,492	1,552	1,407	1,514	1,532	1,556	1,549	1,523	1,601
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum (152-154)	M	7,089	7,023	1,699	1,855	1,710	1,710	1,826	1,777	1,729	1,666	1,713
	F	7,953	7,792	2,000	2,015	1,917	1,886	1,995	1,994	2,026	1,956	2,051
Malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs (Rem. of 150-159)	M	4,321	4,419	1,016	1,162	1,117	1,067	1,126	1,109	1,096	1,047	1,054
	F	4,016	4,197	972	1,024	1,031	1,033	1,042	1,091	1,043	1,019	1,033
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung (162-163)	M	15,615	16,430	3,793	4,079	3,805	4,020	4,229	4,376	4,212	4,132	4,072
	F	2,571	2,689	661	653	632	624	694	739	676	637	726
Malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs (Rem. of 160-165)	M	908	854	198	245	221	199	203	231	199	194	220
	F	326	313	81	78	73	73	82	85	78	80	71
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170)	M	69	70	14	18	21	23	11	15	21	18	13
	F	8,580	8,613	2,151	2,228	2,117	2,061	2,123	2,312	2,240	2,212	2,169
Malignant neoplasm of uterus (171-174)	F	3,946	3,939	951	1,050	926	948	1,027	1,038	1,019	1,031	1,051
Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204)	M	1,229	1,301	288	338	286	313	319	383	284	325	312
	F	1,086	1,093	263	288	270	269	283	271	262	293	256
Malignant neoplasm of other sites (Rem. of 140-205)	M	11,957	11,973	2,960	3,133	2,916	2,897	3,019	3,141	3,140	2,948	2,994
	F	9,091	9,316	2,197	2,426	2,364	2,252	2,319	2,381	2,371	2,380	2,386
Benign and unspecified neoplasms (210-239)	M	740	736	183	194	168	162	194	212	146	138	127
	F	904	892	241	230	213	213	226	240	180	182	146
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre (252)	M	50	59	16	9	13	16	13	17	9	12	9
	F	300	314	74	65	81	82	68	83	91	76	48
Diabetes mellitus (260)	M	1,108	1,013	211	296	267	226	215	305	324	278	256
	F	2,134	2,124	472	549	539	486	511	588	665	491	456
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias (290)	M	262	260	68	56	67	67	52	74	73	59	51
	F	650	622	140	153	159	143	149	171	150	151	141
Anaemias, other (291-293)	M	305	299	62	81	71	66	78	84	92	75	75
	F	516	545	108	117	133	140	133	139	150	129	121
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system (330-334)	M	31,034	30,537	6,336	7,559	8,184	7,365	6,532	8,456	9,704	7,403	6,302
	F	43,453	43,132	9,014	10,606	11,527	10,461	9,330	11,814	13,499	10,897	9,202
Non-meningococcal meningitis (340)	M	216	262	38	57	66	76	44	76	52	55	44
	F	171	158	33	39	48	36	35	39	51	34	26
Rheumatic fever (400-402)	M	102	78	11	27	18	21	16	23	23	18	18
	F	106	96	19	24	27	29	22	18	16	16	13
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416)	M	3,049	2,989	594	745	765	733	630	861	792	619	511
	F	5,161	5,228	992	1,279	1,408	1,191	1,065	1,564	1,523	1,230	933
Coronary and arteriosclerotic heart disease (420)	M	46,921	47,809	9,884	12,076	12,327	11,359	10,394	13,729	15,055	12,331	10,957
	F	27,869	28,515	5,728	7,256	7,399	6,683	6,115	8,318	9,262	7,517	6,576
Chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421, 422)	M	27,083	24,304	4,800	6,299	6,770	5,668	4,702	7,164	8,115	5,400	4,015
	F	38,066	34,655	6,930	8,706	9,772	8,023	6,858	10,002	11,272	8,102	6,206
Other diseases of heart (430-434)	M	4,272	4,745	759	1,079	1,249	1,032	977	1,487	1,990	1,307	1,060
	F	4,760	5,173	901	1,191	1,409	1,150	1,057	1,557	2,366	1,721	1,340
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443)	M	5,639	5,368	1,104	1,407	1,446	1,258	1,081	1,583	1,733	1,276	909
	F	7,051	6,914	1,345	1,696	1,911	1,628	1,386	1,989	2,237	1,767	1,354
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447)	M	3,659	3,424	712	924	939	838	710	937	1,094	867	705
	F	4,049	3,794	786	956	1,007	900	789	1,098	1,227	926	759
Other diseases of circulatory system (Rem. of 400-468)	M	7,372	7,066	1,396	1,852	1,908	1,652	1,417	2,089	2,371	1,756	1,442
	F	8,748	8,472	1,711	2,114	2,277	2,019	1,751	2,425	2,759	2,147	1,761
Influenza (480-483)	M	1,272	3,553	35	127	177	68	513	2,795	953	117	29
	F	1,354	3,163	30	127	180	63	485	2,435	939	109	14
Pneumonia (except of newborn) (490-493)	M	11,144	11,616	1,434	2,489	3,109	2,118	1,902	4,487	4,886	2,482	1,556
	F	11,227	11,188	1,414	2,374	3,050	2,153	1,753	4,232	4,876	2,547	1,615
Pneumonia of newborn (763)	M	*502*	*429*	*93*	*120*	*118*	*94*	*100*	*117*	*166*	*134*	*91*
	F	*304*	*285*	*52*	*72*	*78*	*61*	*64*	*82*	*100*	*83*	*70*
Bronchitis (500-502)	M	19,852	18,962	2,098	4,373	5,668	3,406	2,473	7,415	8,941	3,897	2,039
	F	9,818	7,973	848	1,903	2,594	1,347	888	3,144	4,318	1,660	808
Other respiratory diseases (Rem. 470-527)	M	3,464	3,494	511	768	966	753	638	1,137	1,333	812	553
	F	1,648	1,410	266	391	434	288	239	449	555	354	254
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540, 541)	M	3,778	3,568	734	858	1,010	791	712	1,055	1,117	771	666
	F	1,564	1,461	302	392	454	311	290	406	477	332	291
Appendicitis (550-553)	M	522	497	128	135	106	128	144	119	129	99	119
	F	331	302	69	75	79	83	66	74	80	86	76
Intestinal obstruction and hernia (560, 561, 570)	M	1,481	1,442	324	374	397	353	317	375	382	335	324
	F	1,585	1,464	359	371	409	359	329	367	412	362	327
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn (543, 571, 572)	M	883	915	208	205	232	223	200	260	273	245	229
	F	1,228	1,302	311	304	313	314	357	318	339	326	352
Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, aged 4 wks.-2 yrs., and diarrhoea of newborn (571.0, 764)	M	*208*	*217*	*34*	*34*	*67*	*59*	*40*	*51*	*63*	*46*	*37*
	F	*147*	*144*	*25*	*37*	*49*	*35*	*31*	*29*	*43*	*25*	*31*

†Provisional.

TABLE VI (*continued*)

Causes of Death		1956	1957	1956		1957				1958†		
				Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Deaths from non-violent causes—*cont.*												
Cirrhosis of liver (581) ...	M	618	667	151	150	171	151	148	197	164	170	147
	F	535	539	136	130	140	133	130	136	147	123	110
Other diseases of digestive system (Rem. of 530-587)	M	1,267	1,241	302	323	309	315	305	312	342	327	289
	F	1,931	1,937	477	510	478	501	474	484	466	480	440
Nephritis and nephrosis (590-594)	M	2,651	2,345	569	594	609	561	519	656	653	581	423
	F	2,195	2,014	410	555	562	506	434	512	612	474	394
Hyperplasia of prostate (610)	M	3,852	3,645	876	951	929	878	892	946	962	863	804
Other diseases of genito-urinary system (Rem. of 590-637)	M	1,355	1,441	297	368	365	355	336	385	386	329	308
	F	1,650	1,719	425	417	452	394	420	453	442	435	419
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium; abortion with sepsis (640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684)	F	90	85	25	23	20	22	21	22	23	22	15
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium including abortion (Rem. 640-689)	F	309	264	64	78	72	59	73	60	75	44	68
Congenital malformations (750-759)	M	2,442	2,589	542	633	678	649	619	643	719	624	563
	F	2,133	2,341	466	543	582	570	563	626	636	549	515
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis (760-762)	M	2,679	2,852	605	664	733	732	691	696	713	680	653
	F	1,692	1,829	393	417	480	451	444	454	443	476	404
Infections of the newborn (763-768)	M	559	482	101	133	134	113	113	122	182	147	110
	F	357	326	67	84	92	71	74	89	116	92	85
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776)	M	2,348	2,284	561	581	546	577	572	589	594	580	544
	F	1,738	1,662	426	412	396	422	420	424	418	409	452
Senility without mention of psychosis, illdefined and unknown causes (780-795)	M	3,208	2,697	542	726	755	639	541	762	1,026	729	536
	F	5,537	4,789	1,061	1,264	1,338	1,081	1,014	1,356	1,766	1,232	982
All other natural causes (Rem. 001-795)	M	5,282	5,110	1,103	1,223	1,327	1,169	1,135	1,479	1,443	1,082	1,044
	F	7,147	6,810	1,487	1,717	1,783	1,561	1,549	1,917	1,918	1,599	1,507
Deaths by violence	M	**12,992**	**12,858**	**3,138**	**3,138**	**3,139**	**3,145**	**3,094**	**3,480**	**3,616**	**3,320**	**3,163**
	F	**8,878**	**8,703**	**1,846**	**2,221**	**2,324**	**2,042**	**1,967**	**2,370**	**2,631**	**2,247**	**1,879**
Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E835)	M	3,739	3,673	956	977	779	797	932	1,165	1,019	907	974
	F	1,297	1,225	298	358	264	223	324	414	361	287	331
Other transport accidents (E800 - E802, E840 - E866)	M	719	759	191	180	194	234	182	149	260	184	204
	F	94	88	25	21	19	32	16	21	47	47	23
Accidental poisoning (E870-E895)	M	525	545	91	129	172	133	90	150	178	140	94
	F	643	641	101	173	196	133	101	211	232	170	103
Accidental falls (E900-E904)	M	2,124	1,991	487	493	557	455	423	556	576	520	425
	F	3,459	3,305	705	880	950	743	754	858	1,069	890	696
Accidents caused by fire or hot substance (E916, E917)	M	303	284	47	60	82	63	60	79	131	78	34
	F	519	452	57	110	145	102	62	143	214	91	53
All other accidents (Rem. E800-E962)...	M	2,194	2,218	589	508	495	594	622	507	583	602	614
	F	689	717	166	149	167	171	193	186	194	164	156
Suicide and self-inflicted injury (E963, E970-E979)	M	3,198	3,170	746	731	803	829	736	802	811	855	783
	F	2,084	2,146	479	498	553	601	481	511	488	574	496
Homicide and operations of war (E964, E965, E980-E999)...	M	190	218	31	60	57	40	49	72	58	34	35
	F	93	129	15	32	30	37	36	26	26	24	21

†Provisional.

TABLE VII

Accidental deaths registered in the quarter ended 31st December 1958 analysed by sex and age, with totals for the corresponding quarter of the previous year

England and Wales

*(Classified according to the International Statistical Classification)**

		All ages December quarter		0—	1—	5—	10-14	Total under 15	15—	25—	45—	65 & over	Total aged 15 & over
		1957†	1958										
Home accidents‡:													
Coal gas poisoning (E890)	M	82	111	1	—	—	1	2	—	24	17	68	109
	F	148	141	—	2	—	—	2	2	10	20	107	139
Other poisoning (E870-E888, E891-E895)	M	24	46	—	3	—	1	4	2	7	22	11	42
	F	30	46	1	3	—	—	4	—	7	20	15	42
Falls (E900-E904)	M	350	297	2	1	—	1	4	—	8	45	240	293
	F	718	686	1	3	—	—	4	1	2	23	656	682
Burns and scalds (E916-E917)	M	56	43	1	10	1	2	14	1	4	3	21	29
	F	136	100	—	3	3	5	11	1	1	14	73	89
Choking and suffocation (E921, E922, E924, E925)	M	58	75	46	8	—	—	54	1	3	7	10	21
	F	55	43	26	4	2	—	32	1	1	3	6	11
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	M	35	49	4	5	3	5	17	5	7	8	12	32
	F	30	34	11	5	—	—	16	—	1	7	10	18
Total home accidents (E870–E936)	M	605	621	54	27	4	10	95	9	53	102	362	526
	F	1117	1050	39	20	5	5	69	5	22	87	867	981
Transport accidents:													
Motor vehicle road accidents involving injury to:—													
Motor cyclist§ (E814, E815, E821)	M	315	343	—	—	—	1	1	178	114	46	4	342
	F	23	28	—	1	—	—	1	13	9	5	—	27
Pedal cyclist (E813)	M	135	123	—	—	2	19	21	18	18	45	21	102
	F	21	11	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	2	—	8
Pedestrian (E812)	M	374	385	1	22	38	8	69	10	38	93	175	316
	F	246	288	—	13	13	3	29	5	10	58	186	259
Occupant of motor vehicle‖ (Remainder of E810-E825)	M	280	249	—	—	7	3	10	52	95	65	27	239
	F	118	85	1	—	1	3	5	14	26	27	13	80
Other road accidents involving injury to:—													
Pedal cyclist (E843)	M	23	22	—	—	—	2	2	1	5	11	3	20
	F	3	7	—	—	—	2	2	2	1	2	—	5
Pedestrian (E840-E842, E844)	M	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	7
	F	9	9	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	7	8
All other transport accidents including rail, air, water (Remainder of E800-E866)	M	131	97	—	—	1	3	4	16	33	34	10	93
	F	14	12	—	—	—	1	1	5	2	3	1	11
Total transport accidents (E800-E866)	M	1268	1226	1	22	48	36	107	275	304	295	245	1119
	F	434	440	1	14	15	12	42	42	51	98	207	398
Other accidents:													
Poisonings (E870-E895)	M	28	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	4	18
	F	19	16	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	7	16
Falls (E900-E904)	M	176	168	—	—	2	5	7	14	42	49	56	161
	F	67	66	—	—	—	1	1	2	3	5	55	65
Burns (E916-E917)	M	22	18	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	5	—	18
	F	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Drowning (E929)	M	96	114	1	10	11	1	23	9	18	35	29	91
	F	39	41	1	4	4	—	9	3	5	9	15	32
Other (Remainder of E870-E936)	M	229	198	1	—	2	5	8	22	93	64	11	190
	F	17	20	2	—	—	3	5	2	2	7	4	15
Total other accidents (E870-E936)	M	551	516	2	10	15	11	38	48	168	162	100	478
	F	145	145	3	4	4	4	15	8	11	29	82	130
Total, all accidents December quarter, 1958 (E800-E936)	M		2363	57	59	67	57	240	332	525	559	707	2123
	F.		1635	43	38	24	21	126	55	84	214	1156	1509
Total, all accidents December quarter, 1957 (E800-E936)	M	2424		49	70	40	61	220	340	511	569	784	2204
	F	1696		51	44	30	17	142	66	78	264	1146	1554

† 1958 figures 7th Revision; 1957 figures 6th Revision.

‡ The figures in this column were compiled on a slightly different basis to those in the remainder of the table and are therefore not strictly comparable.

* Including deaths in residential institutions. § Including passengers. ‖ Including a few deaths of other and unspecified persons. Excluding deaths from therapeutic misadventure, etc. (E940-E959), and late effects of injury and poisoning (E960-E962).

TABLE VIII

Numbers of insured persons absent from work owing to certified sickness or industrial injury (or prescribed disease)

*England and Wales; standard regions**

(Supplied by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance)

(*Figures to nearest hundred*)

Area	21st October, 1958		18th November, 1958		16th December, 1958	
	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury	Sickness	Injury
England and Wales	787,500	55,100	794,400	53,100	793,400	49,400
Northern	64,900	8,000	66,000	7,600	64,800	7,000
East and West Ridings	82,900	8,500	82,800	8,000	81,900	7,300
North Western	149,300	7,600	150,300	7,300	153,500	6,900
North Midland	54,800	5,200	55,200	5,100	54,400	4,800
Midland	77,200	4,700	76,900	4,400	76,000	3,900
Eastern	44,100	2,000	45,200	2,200	44,100	2,000
London and South Eastern:						
London and Middlesex	89,700	3,400	90,900	3,200	89,500	3,200
Remainder	74,000	3,300	75,700	3,300	75,700	3,100
Southern	35,400	1,600	36,100	1,700	36,600	1,600
South Western	49,300	2,300	49,900	2,200	51,300	2,300
Wales	65,800	8,600	65,500	8,000	65,400	7,400

Notes: (1) The proportion of males in the total England and Wales figures of persons absent from work owing to sickness remains fairly constant at between 65% and 66% except in epidemic periods when it may rise to about 69%. For industrial injury the proportion remains constant throughout the year at about 88%.

(2) Broadly, the whole of the civilian *working* population aged 15 and over can now qualify under the National Insurance Act for sickness benefit without limit of income, including not only those employed under contract of service but also the self-employed. Only comparatively small sections of the working population are excluded, the most numerous being those employed married women who elect not to be insured in their own right.

(3) The National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act applies, broadly speaking, to all civilians working for an employer under contract of service or apprenticeship, corresponding closely with the class of "employed persons" under the main scheme.

(4) It is not practicable to make a straightforward count of the number of persons who are absent from work on a given day owing to sickness or industrial injury. The method followed has accordingly been to take the number of long term certificates then current, and to add to it the number of first and intermediate certificates of incapacity received during the week ended on the given day. (The figure so obtained includes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact ended before that day, and excludes a small proportion of persons whose incapacity in fact began on or before that day. Sample enquiries indicate that these factors do not produce on balance any significant effect on the national and regional totals.)

*The constitution of the standard regions of England and Wales is as follows:

REGION I
Northern
Cumberland
Durham
Northumberland
Westmorland
Yorkshire, North Riding

REGION II
East and West Ridings
Yorkshire, East Riding
Yorkshire, West Riding

REGION III
North Midland
Derbyshire, Part of[1]
Leicestershire
Lincolnshire—
Parts of Holland
Parts of Kesteven
Parts of Lindsey
Northamptonshire
Nottinghamshire
Peterborough, Soke of
Rutland

REGION IV
Eastern
Bedfordshire
Cambridgeshire
Ely, Isle of
Essex, Part of[2]
Hertfordshire, Part of[3]
Huntingdonshire
Norfolk
Suffolk, East
Suffolk, West

REGION V
London and South Eastern
Essex, Part of[4]
Hertfordshire, Part of[5]
Kent
London Admin. County
Middlesex
Surrey
Sussex, East
Sussex, West

REGION VI
Southern
Berkshire
Buckinghamshire
Dorset
Oxfordshire
Southampton
Wight, Isle of

REGION VII
South Western
Cornwall
Devon
Gloucestershire
Somerset
Wiltshire

REGION VIII
Wales I (*South East*)
Brecknockshire
Carmarthenshire
Glamorganshire
Monmouthshire

Wales II (*Remainder*)
Anglesey
Caernarvonshire
Cardiganshire
Denbighshire
Flintshire
Merionethshire
Montgomeryshire
Pembrokeshire
Radnorshire

REGION IX
Midland
Herefordshire
Shropshire
Staffordshire
Warwickshire
Worcestershire

REGION X
North Western
Cheshire
Derbyshire, Part of[6]
Lancashire

1. All except Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D., and Chapel en le Frith R.D.
2. All except East Ham C.B., West Ham C.B., Chingford M.B., Wanstead and Woodford M.B., Leyton M.B., Walthamstow M.B., Ilford M.B., Barking M.B., Dagenham M.B., Waltham Holy Cross U.D., and Chigwell U.D.
3. All except Barnet U.D., Bushey U.D., Cheshunt U.D., East Barnet U.D. and Elstree R.D.
4. All areas stated in 2 above.
5. All areas stated in 3 above.
6. All areas stated in 1 above.

TABLE IX

Meteorology: values of air temperature, rainfall and sunshine for the fourth quarter 1958 expressed as differences from or percentages of the average values

Districts of England and Wales

(Supplied by the Director General of the Meteorological Office)

District	Air Temperature†			Rainfall†		Sunshine †	Normal Values*			
	Highest	Lowest	Difference from Average Daily Mean	Percentage of Average	Number of Days Difference from Average	Percentage of Average	Daily Mean Temperature	Total Rainfall	Number of Raindays	Daily Sunshine
	OCTOBER 1958						OCTOBER			
	°F.	°F.	°F.	%		%	°F.	mm.		hrs.
England, N.E.	66	28	+ 1·0	63	— 2	116	48·6	76	18	3·03
England, E.	68	31	+ 1·3	92	+ 3	89	49·6	67	17	3·33
Midland Counties	69	30	+ 1·3	101	0	97	48·3	74	17	2·88
England, S.E.	66	31	+ 1·9	111	+ 1	94	50·8	88	17	3·44
England, N.W. and N. Wales	66	30	+ 1·2	84	+ 2	83	49·2	97	18	2·85
England, S.W. and S. Wales	67	29	+ 1·4	82	— 1	90	50·6	116	19	3·27
Mean	—	—	+ 1·3	89	+ 1	95	49·5	86	18	3·13
	NOVEMBER 1958						NOVEMBER			
England, N.E.	59	20	— 0·2	28	— 5	95	43·1	60	18	1·87
England, E.	58	28	+ 0·4	57	— 5	75	43·5	59	17	2·12
Midland Counties	61	22	— 0·1	73	— 4	77	42·7	64	17	1·79
England, S.E.	61	26	+ 0·5	66	— 4	88	44·9	78	17	2·15
England, N.W. and N. Wales	61	20	+ 0·3	47	— 6	82	44·0	93	19	1·73
England, S.W. and S. Wales	63	22	0·0	66	— 2	69	45·6	107	19	2·14
Mean	—	—	+ 0·1	56	— 4	81	44·0	77	18	1·97
	DECEMBER 1958						DECEMBER			
England, N.E.	56	19	0·0	145	+ 2	75	39·5	59	18	1·20
England, E.	56	23	+ 1·2	147	+ 3	89	39·5	58	18	1·33
Midland Counties	56	22	+ 0·3	132	+ 3	60	39·2	70	18	1·16
England, S.E.	57	24	+ 1·6	131	+ 1	78	41·3	79	18	1·44
England, N.W. and N. Wales	56	17	— 0·6	92	0	84	40·8	95	20	1·04
England, S.W. and S. Wales	58	23	0·0	110	+ 2	67	42·8	127	21	1·42
Mean	—	—	+ 0·4	126	+ 2	75	40·5	81	19	1·27
	FOURTH QUARTER 1958						FOURTH QUARTER			
England, N.E.	66	19	+ 0·3	79	— 5	95	43·7	195	54	2·03
England, E.	68	23	+ 1·0	99	+ 1	84	44·2	184	52	2·26
Midland Counties	69	22	+ 0·5	102	— 1	78	43·4	208	52	1·94
England, S.E.	66	24	+ 1·3	103	— 2	87	45·7	245	52	2·34
England, N.W. and N. Wales	66	17	+ 0·3	74	— 4	83	44·7	285	57	1·87
England, S.W. and S. Wales	67	22	+ 0·5	86	— 1	75	46·3	350	59	2·28
Mean	—	—	+ 0·7	91	— 2	84	44·7	245	54	2·12

*The normal values used are for the period 1881—1915.

†The averages used for rainfall and raindays are for the period 1916—1950, while those for temperature and sunshine are for 1921—1950.

APPENDIX A

Estimated population of children aged under 15 years as at 30th June 1958

England and Wales, Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, London A.C., City of London and Metropolitan Boroughs

Area	Under 1	1–4	Total under 5	5–14	Total under 15
ENGLAND and WALES	**721,000**	**2,662,000**	**3,383,000**	**6,950,000**	**10,333,000**
Administrative Counties	**494,800**	**1,836,700**	**2,331,500**	**4,834,000**	**7,165,500**
Bedfordshire	5,960	20,340	26,300	53,400	79,700
Berkshire	6,420	22,880	29,300	58,400	87,700
Buckinghamshire	7,250	26,350	33,600	72,700	106,300
Cambridgeshire	2,800	10,100	12,900	25,800	38,700
Cheshire	13,400	50,000	63,400	133,300	196,700
Cornwall (excl. Isles of Scilly)	4,740	18,520	23,260	49,440	72,700
Scilly, Isles of	20	120	140	260	400
Cumberland	3,810	14,190	18,000	35,800	53,800
Derbyshire	11,400	42,800	54,200	117,000	171,200
Devon	6,740	26,160	32,900	75,400	108,300
Dorset	4,370	16,930	21,300	47,100	68,400
Durham	16,900	61,500	78,400	153,600	232,000
Ely, Isle of	1,440	5,360	6,800	14,200	21,000
Essex	27,200	107,600	134,800	288,100	422,900
Gloucestershire	7,850	28,450	36,300	76,600	112,900
Herefordshire	2,080	7,720	9,800	21,400	31,200
Hertfordshire	13,100	47,800	60,900	131,300	192,200
Huntingdonshire	1,460	4,740	6,200	12,100	18,300
Kent	24,600	95,700	120,300	254,900	375,200
Lancashire	33,400	121,400	154,800	325,600	480,400
Leicestershire	6,310	21,790	28,100	60,900	89,000
Lincolnshire (Holland)	1,610	6,390	8,000	16,600	24,600
Lincolnshire (Kesteven)	2,130	8,670	10,800	21,100	31,900
Lincolnshire (Lindsey)	5,320	20,880	26,200	51,900	78,100
London	52,100	179,300	231,400	417,500	648,900
Middlesex	31,400	115,400	146,800	309,000	455,800
Norfolk	5,860	23,340	29,200	58,800	88,000
Northamptonshire	4,780	18,020	22,800	45,500	68,300
Northumberland	7,740	29,360	37,100	75,200	112,300
Nottinghamshire	9,480	34,820	44,300	92,300	136,600
Oxfordshire	3,510	13,390	16,900	30,400	47,300
Peterborough, Soke of	1,200	4,400	5,600	10,600	16,200
Rutland	410	1,490	1,900	3,600	5,500
Shropshire	4,530	17,670	22,200	48,800	71,000
Somerset	7,340	27,660	35,000	78,900	113,900
Southampton	12,600	46,800	59,400	114,800	174,200
Staffordshire	15,500	55,500	71,000	150,100	221,100
Suffolk, East	3,390	13,110	16,500	35,600	52,100
Suffolk, West	2,010	7,990	10,000	18,600	28,600
Surrey	19,800	76,100	95,900	214,800	310,700
Sussex, East	4,340	16,360	20,700	53,000	73,700
Sussex, West	5,410	19,790	25,200	58,800	84,000
Warwickshire	9,700	34,800	44,500	92,000	136,500
Westmorland	930	3,470	4,400	10,100	14,500
Wight, Isle of	1,120	4,880	6,000	14,700	20,700
Wiltshire	6,890	25,410	32,300	64,500	96,800
Worcestershire	6,480	25,120	31,600	70,100	101,700
Yorkshire, East Riding	3,210	12,690	15,900	33,300	49,200
Yorkshire, North Riding	6,500	24,400	30,900	60,400	91,300
Yorkshire, West Riding	26,700	99,300	126,000	259,600	385,600
Anglesey	830	3,170	4,000	8,100	12,100
Brecknockshire	820	3,380	4,200	8,300	12,500
Caernarvonshire	1,560	6,140	7,700	16,600	24,300
Cardiganshire	690	2,810	3,500	7,700	11,200
Carmarthenshire	2,340	8,860	11,200	24,000	35,200
Denbighshire	2,520	9,680	12,200	27,900	40,100
Flintshire	2,300	8,800	11,100	23,300	34,400
Glamorganshire	12,000	44,600	56,600	116,900	173,500
Merionethshire	520	2,080	2,600	5,600	8,200
Monmouthshire	5,460	20,340	25,800	53,400	79,200
Montgomeryshire	660	2,740	3,400	7,000	10,400
Pembrokeshire	1,580	6,120	7,700	14,500	22,200
Radnorshire	280	1,020	1,300	2,800	4,100
County Boroughs	**226,200**	**8,25300**	**1,051,500**	**2,116,000**	**3,167,500**
Barnsley	1,300	4,900	6,200	13,500	19,700
Barrow-in-Furness	970	3,730	4,700	10,300	15,000
Bath	1,130	4,170	5,300	11,100	16,400
Birkenhead	2,520	9,380	11,900	23,800	35,700
Birmingham	18,800	68,800	87,600	179,300	266,900
Blackburn	1,460	5,740	7,200	14,800	22,000
Blackpool	1,670	6,030	7,700	17,500	25,200
Bolton	2,380	9,320	11,700	24,000	35,700
Bootle	1,930	6,470	8,400	14,600	23,000
Bournemouth	1,640	5,960	7,600	18,300	25,900
Bradford	4,900	17,500	22,400	42,100	64,500
Brighton	2,110	7,690	9,800	22,300	32,100
Bristol	6,940	26,160	33,100	67,900	101,000
Burnley	1,250	4,650	5,900	12,100	18,000
Burton upon Trent	850	3,050	3,900	8,200	12,100
Bury	880	3,420	4,300	8,400	12,700
Canterbury	460	1,940	2,400	5,800	8,200

APPENDIX A (*continued*)

Area	Under 1	1–4	Total under 5	5–14	Total under 15
County Boroughs (*cont.*)					
Carlisle	1,270	4,130	5,400	10,400	15,800
Chester	950	3,450	4,400	8,900	13,300
Coventry	4,940	16,560	21,500	47,000	68,500
Croydon	3,690	13,410	17,100	38,000	55,100
Darlington	1,250	4,750	6,000	13,000	19,000
Derby	2,050	7,450	9,500	20,300	29,800
Dewsbury	940	3,460	4,400	8,400	12,800
Doncaster	1,420	5,280	6,700	12,900	19,600
Dudley	1,010	3,690	4,700	9,900	14,600
Eastbourne	600	2,200	2,800	7,800	10,600
East Ham	1,480	5,520	7,000	15,500	22,500
Exeter	1,160	4,240	5,400	12,000	17,400
Gateshead	2,030	7,070	9,100	16,600	25,700
Gloucester	1,200	4,300	5,500	10,800	16,300
Great Yarmouth	730	2,970	3,700	8,500	12,200
Grimsby	1,810	6,690	8,500	15,900	24,400
Halifax	1,500	5,500	7,000	14,000	21,000
Hastings	690	2,810	3,500	8,900	12,400
Huddersfield	2,010	6,990	9,000	18,400	27,400
Ipswich	1,980	7,520	9,500	17,900	27,400
Kingston upon Hull	5,590	20,810	26,400	52,400	78,800
Leeds	8,170	30,130	38,300	75,600	113,900
Leicester	4,420	16,680	21,100	43,200	64,300
Lincoln	1,150	4,050	5,200	11,200	16,400
Liverpool	15,600	56,500	72,100	125,700	197,800
Manchester	12,200	44,700	56,900	105,100	162,000
Middlesbrough	3,540	12,160	15,700	27,400	43,100
Newcastle upon Tyne	4,990	17,910	22,900	41,300	64,200
Northampton	1,550	5,350	6,900	16,000	22,900
Norwich	1,770	6,930	8,700	18,700	27,400
Nottingham	5,410	19,390	24,800	49,300	74,100
Oldham	1,810	6,790	8,600	17,000	25,600
Oxford	1,460	5,140	6,600	14,300	20,900
Plymouth	3,510	13,290	16,800	32,100	48,900
Portsmouth	3,470	12,630	16,100	32,800	48,900
Preston	1,860	6,840	8,700	16,900	25,600
Reading	1,850	6,350	8,200	18,400	26,600
Rochdale	1,310	4,790	6,100	12,200	18,300
Rotherham	1,460	5,040	6,500	13,900	20,400
St. Helens	1,850	6,950	8,800	18,200	27,000
Salford	2,830	10,370	13,200	25,200	38,400
Sheffield	7,460	25,840	33,300	70,600	103,900
Smethwick	960	3,640	4,600	10,000	14,600
Southampton	3,520	12,480	16,000	33,100	49,100
Southend-on-Sea	2,080	7,420	9,500	23,800	33,300
Southport	1,010	3,390	4,400	9,800	14,200
South Shields	2,050	7,750	9,800	18,200	28,000
Stockport	2,300	8,300	10,600	21,500	32,100
Stoke-on-Trent	4,240	16,060	20,300	44,200	64,500
Sunderland	3,860	13,640	17,500	31,900	49,400
Tynemouth	1,240	4,660	5,900	11,200	17,100
County Boroughs (*cont.*)					
Wakefield	930	3,470	4,400	9,000	13,400
Wallasey	1,790	6,510	8,300	16,500	24,800
Walsall	2,050	7,550	9,600	19,300	28,900
Warrington	1,310	4,890	6,200	12,400	18,600
West Bromwich	1,630	5,870	7,500	15,500	23,000
West Ham	2,680	9,420	12,100	25,900	38,000
West Hartlepool	1,500	5,400	6,900	12,900	19,800
Wigan	1,200	4,600	5,800	12,800	18,600
Wolverhampton	2,280	9,320	11,600	24,200	35,800
Worcester	1,000	3,600	4,600	10,000	14,600
York	1,660	5,840	7,500	16,300	23,800
Cardiff	4,460	16,840	21,300	40,800	62,100
Merthyr Tydfil	1,020	3,380	4,400	9,200	13,600
Newport (Mon.)	1,620	6,280	7,900	16,600	24,500
Swansea	2,650	9,450	12,100	24,300	36,400
London A.C.	**52,100**	**179,300**	**231,400**	**417,500**	**648,900**
City of London	30	120	150	300	450
Metropolitan Boroughs	**52,070**	**179,180**	**231,250**	**417,200**	**648,450**
Battersea	1,790	6,510	8,300	16,000	24,300
Bermondsey	910	3,390	4,300	7,900	12,200
Bethnal Green	820	3,180	4,000	7,300	11,300
Camberwell	2,970	10,230	13,200	27,000	40,200
Chelsea	720	2,580	3,300	4,300	7,600
Deptford	1,070	3,930	5,000	9,900	14,900
Finsbury	670	2,430	3,100	4,600	7,700
Fulham	1,690	5,710	7,400	14,100	21,500
Greenwich	1,210	5,490	6,700	13,700	20,400
Hackney	2,640	8,960	11,600	21,800	33,400
Hammersmith	1,860	6,340	8,200	14,100	22,300
Hampstead	1,450	4,250	5,700	8,700	14,400
Holborn	240	1,060	1,300	1,800	3,100
Islington	4,400	13,900	18,300	30,100	48,400
Kensington	2,810	7,790	10,600	15,000	25,600
Lambeth	4,280	13,620	17,900	30,300	48,200
Lewisham	3,310	12,390	15,700	32,800	48,500
Paddington	2,230	6,470	8,700	11,400	20,100
Poplar	1,100	4,300	5,400	10,400	15,800
St. Marylebone	780	2,470	3,250	5,200	8,450
St. Pancras	2,210	7,190	9,400	14,000	23,400
Shoreditch	690	3,010	3,700	6,900	10,600
Southwark	1,520	6,180	7,700	12,700	20,400
Stepney	1,820	6,580	8,400	13,600	22,000
Stoke Newington	870	3,230	4,100	7,100	11,200
Wandsworth	5,050	16,650	21,700	47,800	69,500
Westminster	1,000	3,500	4,500	6,700	11,200
Woolwich	1,960	7,840	9,800	22,000	31,800

APPENDIX B

Estimated home population by sex and age, as at 30th June 1958

England and Wales, Standard Regions, Wales and Conurbations

(Figures in thousands)

Note. The constitution of the standard regions is shown on page 18. The conurbation areas used below are those which were agreed in 1950, under the aegis of the Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research and the Central Statistical Office, for the presentation of official statistics generally*. For the detailed constitutions of the conurbations see the explanatory notes to the *Registrar General's Statistical Review*.

		All ages	0—	5—	15—	25—	35—	45—	55—	65—	75 and over
ENGLAND and WALES	M	21,744	1,735	3,555	2,808	2,985	3,110	3,161	2,318	1,396	676
	F	23,365	1,648	3,395	2,814	2,990	3,212	3,284	2,783	2,028	1,211
Regions and Conurbations:											
Northern	M	1,575	138	264	218	220	211	219	162	98	45
	F	1,627	130	254	215	214	212	221	184	129	68
Tyneside Conurbation	M	408	37	66	52	59	56	58	44	25	11
	F	440	35	65	58	60	59	61	50	34	18
Remainder of Northern	M	1,167	101	198	166	161	155	161	118	73	34
	F	1,187	95	189	157	154	153	160	134	95	50
East and West Ridings	M	1,990	161	326	238	277	286	299	218	128	57
	F	2,144	153	314	261	273	294	308	259	183	99
West Yorkshire Conurbation	M	794	64	126	88	110	115	125	91	52	23
	F	894	60	122	102	109	122	135	116	83	45
Remainder of East and West Ridings	M	1,196	97	200	150	167	171	174	127	76	34
	F	1,250	93	192	159	164	172	173	143	100	54
North Western	M	3,078	256	508	372	415	442	461	341	196	87
	F	3,407	243	489	405	427	468	492	424	302	157
South East Lancashire Conurbation	M	1,143	94	186	131	159	170	174	127	72	30
	F	1,273	89	179	145	161	180	188	160	114	57
Merseyside Conurbation	M	652	64	118	88	88	90	89	64	35	16
	F	731	61	115	101	94	97	96	80	57	30
Remainder of North Western	M	1,283	98	204	153	168	182	198	150	89	41
	F	1,403	93	195	159	172	191	208	184	131	70
North Midland	M	1,737	140	289	222	246	246	250	180	110	54
	F	1,795	133	276	221	233	246	248	205	148	85
Midland	M	2,260	182	384	296	329	334	323	222	129	61
	F	2,345	173	366	297	321	326	320	257	180	105
West Midlands Conurbation	M	1,106	91	189	135	167	168	160	108	60	28
	F	1,175	86	182	151	164	165	162	128	88	49
Remainder of Midland	M	1,154	91	195	161	162	166	163	114	69	33
	F	1,170	87	184	146	157	161	158	129	92	56
Eastern	M	1,723	141	280	236	233	244	238	176	114	61
	F	1,793	134	263	212	229	245	240	208	158	104
London and South Eastern	M	5,164	387	816	612	716	782	782	568	337	164
	F	5,842	368	780	679	749	840	847	713	530	336
Greater London	M	3,868	289	597	448	558	606	599	425	237	109
	F	4,354	274	575	516	580	644	642	523	372	228
Remainder of South Eastern	M	1,296	98	219	164	158	176	183	143	100	55
	F	1,488	94	205	163	169	196	205	190	158	108
Southern	M	1,434	113	234	237	185	190	190	143	93	49
	F	1,474	108	221	175	181	195	195	174	135	90
South Western	M	1,501	116	246	213	190	200	212	164	104	56
	F	1,605	110	233	183	191	208	224	200	152	104
Wales (including Monmouthshire)	M	1,282	101	208	164	174	175	187	144	87	42
	F	1,333	96	199	166	172	178	189	159	111	63
Wales I (South East)	M	924	74	150	115	129	127	136	105	60	28
	F	952	70	143	120	128	129	135	112	74	41
Wales II (Remainder)	M	358	27	58	49	45	48	51	39	27	14
	F	381	26	56	46	44	49	54	47	37	22

* See *Census* 1951, *England and Wales, Preliminary Report*, page xxii, H.M.S.O. price 5s. 0d. net; also *Census* 1951, *England and Wales, Report on Greater London and Five Other Conurbations*, page xv, H.M.S.O. price £5 5s. 0d. net.

APPENDIX C

Estimated home population by sex and age, as at 30th June 1958

England and Wales: hospital regions

Note 1. The estimates are of the population of the region; this is not necessarily the same as the population which makes use of the hospitals within the region.

2. The analysis of the populations of hospital regions by sex and age is made by assuming that the sex-age structure of the population of a hospital region is the same as that of the corresponding standard region.* Because hospital regions and standard regions do not coincide (except for the Birmingham and the Welsh regions) the results are approximate only and are subject to errors of up to 5 per cent.

(*Figures in thousands*)

Hospital region		All ages	0—	5—	15—	25—	35—	45—	55—	65—	75 and over
land and Wales ...	M	**21,744**	**1,735**	**3,555**	**2,808**	**2,985**	**3,110**	**3,161**	**2,318**	**1,396**	**676**
	F	**23,365**	**1,648**	**3,395**	**2,814**	**2,990**	**3,212**	**3,284**	**2,783**	**2,028**	**1,211**
Newcastle	M	1,468	129	245	207	204	195	203	150	92	43
	F	1,503	122	236	198	197	195	202	170	120	63
Leeds	M	1,485	121	244	181	206	212	221	162	96	42
	F	1,590	115	234	193	202	217	227	192	136	74
Sheffield	M	2,117	171	353	276	298	297	302	219	134	67
	F	2,169	163	336	267	281	294	298	248	179	103
East Anglian ...	M	742	60	121	104	100	104	102	75	50	26
	F	764	57	113	90	97	104	102	89	68	44
North West Metropolitan ...	M	1,886	142	298	228	260	283	283	207	124	61
	F	2,115	135	285	246	270	302	306	258	192	121
North East Metropolitan ...	M	1,482	112	235	179	205	222	222	162	97	48
	F	1,662	106	225	193	212	237	240	203	150	96
South East Metropolitan ...	M	1,526	115	241	184	211	230	229	167	100	49
	F	1,714	110	231	199	219	245	247	209	155	99
South West Metropolitan ...	M	2,259	169	358	274	311	339	340	248	148	72
	F	2,530	161	339	295	323	362	367	308	230	145
Oxford	M	761	60	124	128	98	100	100	75	50	26
	F	775	57	117	91	95	102	102	92	71	48
South Western ...	M	1,364	106	223	197	171	180	192	148	95	52
	F	1,443	100	212	163	172	186	199	180	137	94
Welsh	M	1,282	101	208	164	174	175	187	144	87	42
	F	1,333	96	199	166	172	178	189	159	111	63
Birmingham ...	M	2,260	182	384	296	329	334	323	222	129	61
	F	2,345	173	366	297	321	326	320	257	180	105
Manchester ...	M	2,093	166	337	250	281	300	319	239	139	62
	F	2,290	157	323	260	284	315	337	295	210	109
Liverpool	M	1,019	101	184	140	137	139	138	100	55	25
	F	1,132	96	179	156	145	149	148	123	89	47

*e constitution of the standard regions is shown on page 18.

APPENDIX D

Total population, projections from mid-year 1958 by sex and age

England and Wales

These projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the General Register Office

Basis: Mid-1958 estimate of Total Population of England and Wales (*including* members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and serving overseas but *excluding* the Forces of other countries temporarily in England and Wales).

Assumptions (1958 Revision):

Mortality: At ages under 45 death rates declining steadily over the next 25 years until at the end of that period they are about one-half of the rates now being experienced. At ages over 45 the assumed rates of decline become progressively smaller as the age advances. It has been assumed that after 25 years the death rates at all ages will remain at the levels then reached.

Natality: In view of recent marriage and fertility experience the assumptions made in the previous projection have been modified. The revised estimates give annual births averaging 725,000 in the first 5 years, 740,000 in the next 10 years, rising gradually to 790,000 in 1997 and thereafter. (M/F ratio 1.06 throughout.)

Migration: Nil.

Projections involving children yet unborn are shown above the dotted line

(*Figures in thousands*)

Estimated population at mid-1958		Age-group	Projected populations at mid-											
			1963		1968		1973		1978		1988		1998	
Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1,735	1,648	0–	1,817	1,721	1,853	1,754	1,879	1,777	1,897	1,793	1,951	1,842	1,997	1,886
1,710	1,632	5–	1,728	1,644	1,811	1,717	1,847	1,750	1,875	1,774	1,915	1,810	1,967	1,859
1,845	1,763	10–	1,707	1,630	1,725	1,642	1,808	1,715	1,845	1,748	1,890	1,787	1,946	1,838
1,456	1,412	15–	1,840	1,760	1,703	1,628	1,721	1,640	1,805	1,713	1,870	1,770	1,910	1,806
1,445	1,402	20–	1,450	1,409	1,833	1,757	1,697	1,625	1,716	1,638	1,837	1,744	1,882	1,783
1,467	1,450	25–	1,438	1,398	1,444	1,405	1,826	1,753	1,692	1,622	1,795	1,708	1,860	1,765
1,541	1,541	30–	1,459	1,444	1,431	1,393	1,438	1,401	1,820	1,748	1,706	1,631	1,827	1,737
1,644	1,681	35–	1,530	1,532	1,450	1,437	1,423	1,387	1,431	1,396	1,680	1,613	1,783	1,699
1,479	1,532	40–	1,626	1,667	1,515	1,521	1,438	1,428	1,412	1,379	1,801	1,734	1,688	1,618
1,620	1,662	45–	1,451	1,512	1,599	1,648	1,492	1,505	1,418	1,415	1,404	1,377	1,648	1,592
1,544	1,622	50–	1,564	1,628	1,404	1,483	1,551	1,620	1,450	1,481	1,357	1,348	1,731	1,695
1,315	1,479	55–	1,449	1,571	1,474	1,581	1,327	1,443	1,470	1,580	1,311	1,364	1,299	1,326
1,004	1,304	60–	1,183	1,404	1,312	1,497	1,342	1,512	1,212	1,385	1,263	1,394	1,181	1,269
800	1,118	65–	848	1,195	1,009	1,293	1,128	1,386	1,159	1,406	1,169	1,421	1,043	1,227
596	910	70–	615	961	661	1,035	794	1,127	894	1,217	839	1,143	874	1,150
392	655	75–	394	698	413	744	449	809	544	889	638	989	644	999
196	368	80–	204	414	208	446	220	481	242	529	336	641	316	602
88	188	85 & over	89	217	93	247	96	272	102	296	136	363	164	412
21,877	**23,367**	**All ages**	**22,392**	**23,805**	**22,938**	**24,228**	**23,476**	**24,631**	**23,984**	**25,009**	**24,898**	**25,679**	**25,760**	**26,263**

Summary

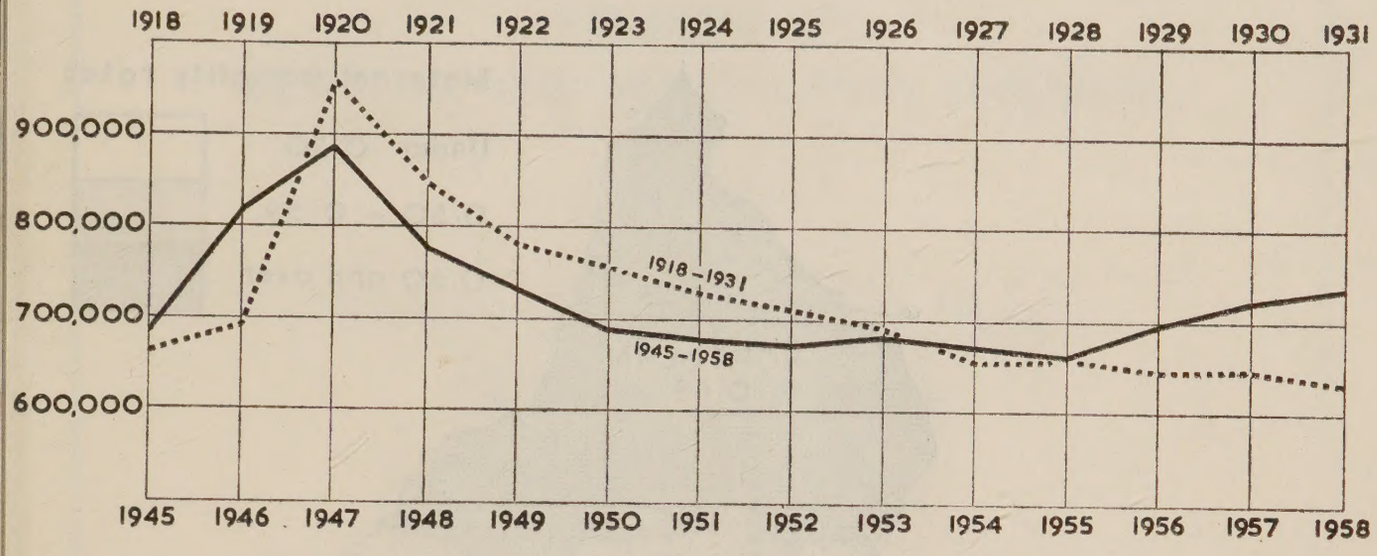
Number	per 1,000		Number	per 1,000	Number	per 1,000	Number	per 1,000	Number	per 1,000	Number	per 1,000	Number	per 1,000
45,244	**1,000**	**Total**	**46,197**	**1,000**	**47,166**	**1,000**	**48,107**	**1,000**	**48,993**	**1,000**	**50,577**	**1,000**	**52,023**	**1,000**
10,333	228	M & F under15	10,247	222	10,502	223	10,776	224	10,932	223	11,195	221	11,493	221
9,032	200	M15–44	9,343	202	9,376	199	9,543	198	9,876	202	10,689	211	10,950	210
9,018	199	F 15–44	9,210	199	9,141	194	9,234	192	9,496	194	10,200	202	10,408	200
5,483	121	M45–64	5,647	122	5,789	123	5,712	119	5,550	113	5,335	105	5,859	113
4,763	105	F 45–59	4,711	102	4,712	100	4,568	95	4,476	91	4,089	81	4,613	89
2,072	46	M 65+	2,150	47	2,384	50	2,687	56	2,941	60	3,118	62	3,041	58
4,543	101	F 60+	4,889	106	5,262	111	5,587	116	5,722	117	5,951	118	5,659	109

APPENDIX E

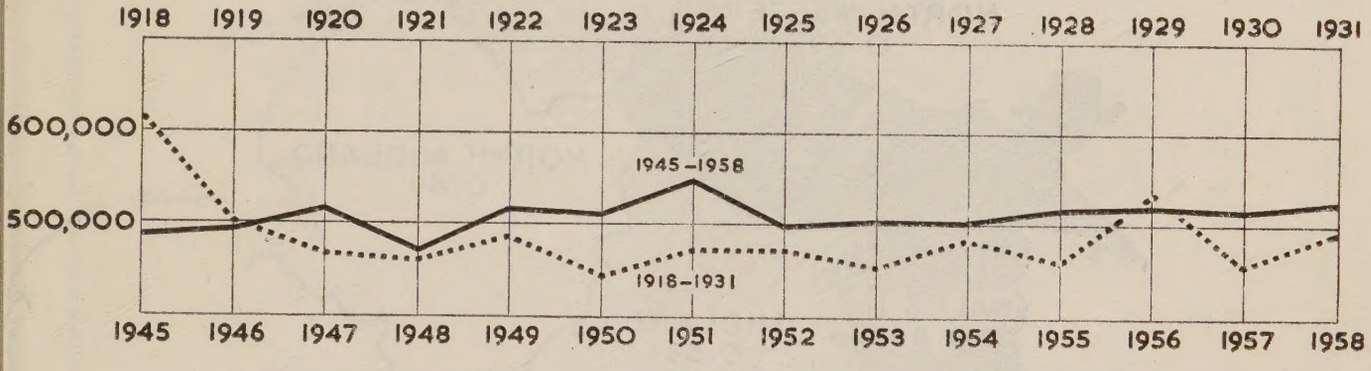
Births, Deaths and Marriages. Numbers registered in the periods 1918 to 1931 and 1945 to 1958

England and Wales

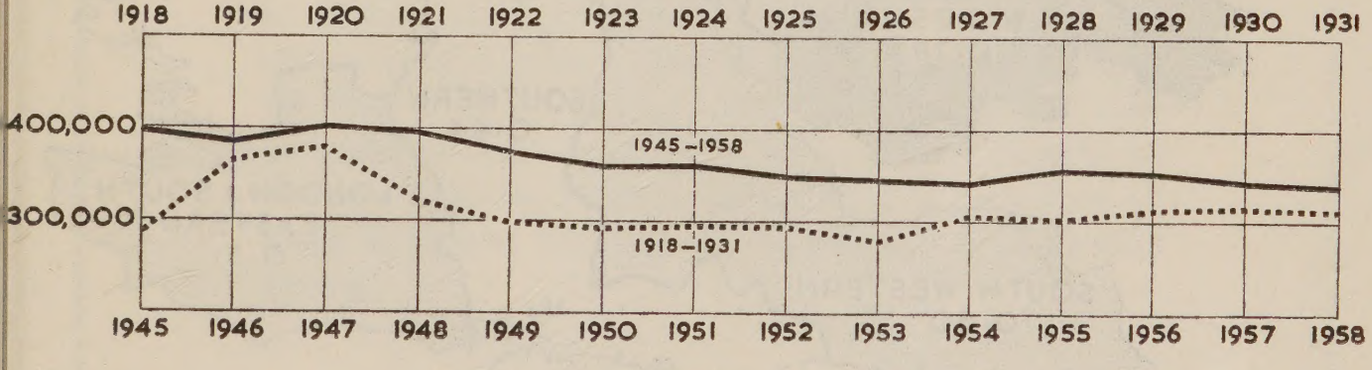
LIVE BIRTHS



DEATHS
(including deaths of non-civilians registered in England and Wales)



MARRIAGES



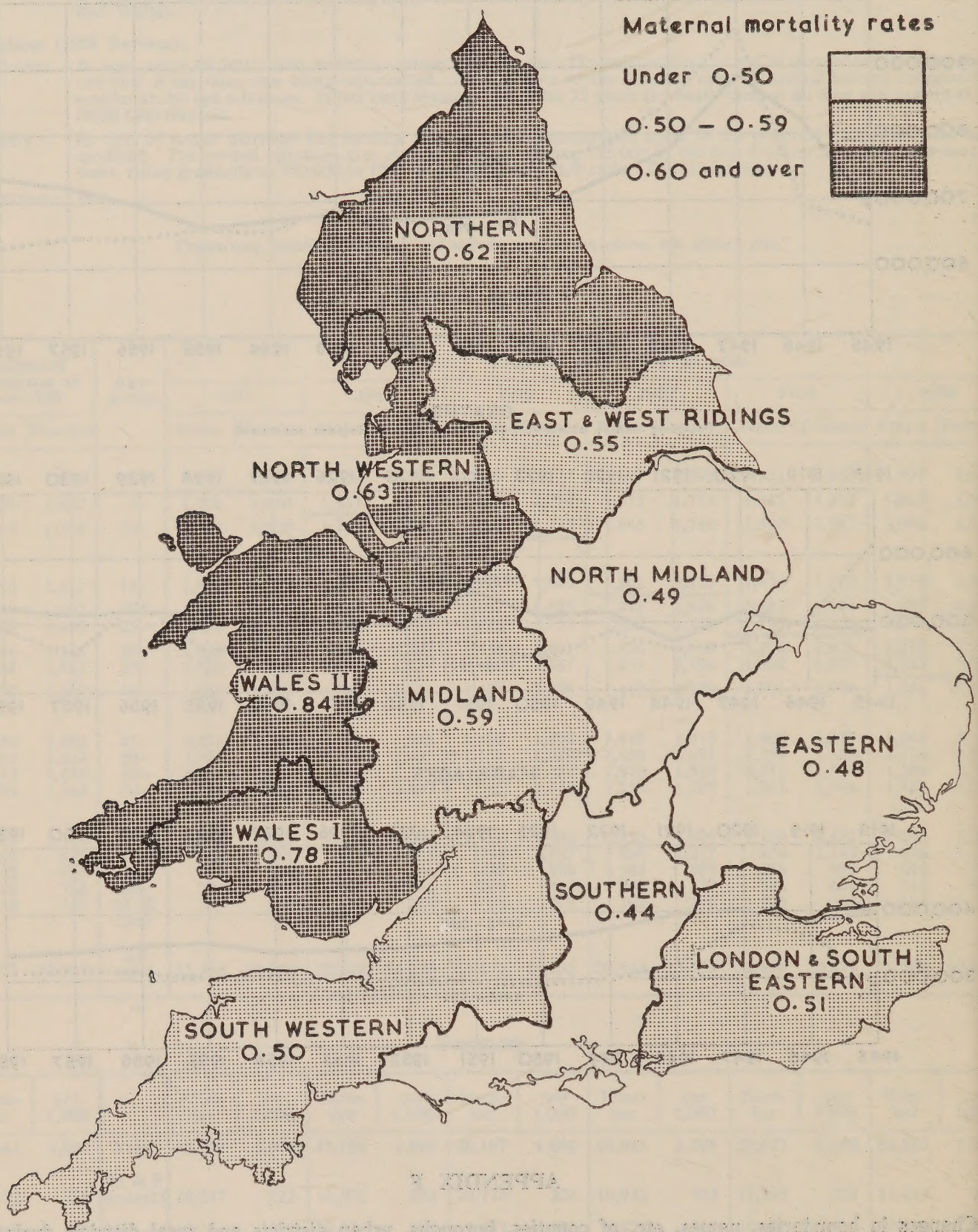
APPENDIX F

Changes in boundaries, names, etc. of counties, boroughs, urban districts and rural districts during the six months ended 31st December 1958

There were no changes during this period

APPENDIX G

Maternal mortality: death rates per 1,000 total live and still births in standard regions of England and Wales, 1955-1957



WELLCOME LIBRARY INSTITUTE

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

STUDIES ON
MEDICAL AND POPULATION SUBJECTS

No. 14

Morbidity Statistics from General Practice

Volume I (General)

This report (the first of three projected volumes) presents the general statistical results of a study of the clinical records of some 170 general practitioners in over 100 practices widely distributed throughout England and Wales for the period May 1955 to April 1956. The study was undertaken for the purpose of measuring the prevalence and the distribution of sickness as seen by general practitioners, and provides data of value to the medical research worker, the sociologist, the administrator and the general practitioner.

The report gives a general picture of the sickness which, on the basis of the large representative sample of the population covered by the investigation, caused people to consult their doctors during the 12 months. The information is presented in a series of tables showing the distribution of sickness by diagnosis, sex, age, and geographical area ; the tables also show the number of patients suffering from a disease and the number of times a patient consulted his doctor for a particular disease.

Price **15s. 6d.** *net* *By post* **16s. 2d.**

Obtainable from
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
DECENNIAL SUPPLEMENT
ENGLAND AND WALES 1951

OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY

PART II

This report contains a detailed analysis based upon the deaths in the five years 1949—53 and the full Census results. The deaths have been analysed according to the occupation of the deceased (except for married women) and the death rates calculated on the basis of the 1951 Census populations by occupation. Deaths of married women have been analysed according to their husband's occupation.
The report contains tables showing, for most occupations separately, mortality by age and certain causes of death. The commentary volume analyses mortality according to the five broad occupational groupings traditionally known as the Registrar General's Social Classes, and mortality from selected causes of death and in individual occupations. It also contains a study of infant mortality and stillbirths by the Social Class grouping of the parents.

Price **£7 7s. 0d.** *net* **the set of two volumes.** *By post* **£7 9s. 0d.**

AREA MORTALITY

This report presents an analysis of deaths and death rates from all causes and certain individual causes of death in a large number of geographical sub-divisions and local areas of England and Wales during the period 1950–53. The deaths have been classified to the areas of residence and are related to the populations of those areas as enumerated at the 1951 Census.

Price £3. 10s. 0d. *net.* *By post* £3. 10s. 8d.

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

© *Crown copyright* 1959
Printed in Great Britain by Robert Johnson & Co. Ltd.
and published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Warrant No. 17 PS 300289 P.742

OT 70-9999
429
UKS